

THURSDAYS 07/27/2017
LIVE 7:30PM PST / 10:30 PM EST

JON INVESTIGATIVE REPORTER
RAPPOPORT
NEWSROOM

NOMOREFAKENEWS.COM
@JONRAPPOPORT

FADERNIGHT OPEN LINES

FADE TO BLACK LIVE
WITH JIMMY CHURCH
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,990 --> 00:00:14,470

[Music]

2
00:00:21,769 --> 00:00:18,000

this hope radiates for the masses at

3
00:00:23,269 --> 00:00:21,779

Lyon abyssal arises 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:25,670 --> 00:00:23,279

Force was announced that are flying

5
00:00:28,819 --> 00:00:25,680

there - found and they're now in the

6
00:00:33,139 --> 00:00:28,829

possession of the honor in big change

7
00:00:36,350 --> 00:00:33,149

between changes I occasionally think how

8
00:00:40,130 --> 00:00:36,360

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:00:47,630 --> 00:00:40,140

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:00:53,410 --> 00:00:50,450

face is black with your host in the

11
00:00:58,420 --> 00:00:53,420

church on the game-changer radio network

12
00:01:08,530 --> 00:01:04,920

I need your help to the year 1985

13
00:01:10,750 --> 00:01:08,540

[Music]

14

00:01:14,609 --> 00:01:10,760

your nicknames you safety glass with

15

00:01:19,800 --> 00:01:14,619

ginger on the game changer Network

16

00:01:21,609 --> 00:01:19,810

well well well Thursday night Saturday's

17

00:01:32,260 --> 00:01:21,619

fade to black

18

00:01:37,749 --> 00:01:32,270

the spoke radio for the masses yeah bad

19

00:01:40,600 --> 00:01:37,759

today's Thursday July 27th 207 days into

20

00:01:43,480 --> 00:01:40,610

the new year just 158 days had left - we

21

00:01:49,010 --> 00:01:43,490

are live from a bunker somewhere in

22

00:01:52,370 --> 00:01:50,660

and I would like to welcome everybody

23

00:01:55,669 --> 00:01:52,380

listening all around the world all

24

00:01:57,499 --> 00:01:55,679

across the United States in there until

25

00:01:59,929 --> 00:01:57,509

there to and fro back and forth up and

26
00:02:00,980 --> 00:01:59,939
down east and west north and south far

27
00:02:07,370 --> 00:02:00,990
and near

28
00:02:09,469 --> 00:02:07,380
this is fade to black for kcra's a

29
00:02:10,100 --> 00:02:09,479
game-changer network and Katy are a the

30
00:02:12,440 --> 00:02:10,110
planet

31
00:02:14,240 --> 00:02:12,450
I'm your host immature to what is

32
00:02:16,190 --> 00:02:14,250
cracking everybody it's Thursday night

33
00:02:19,009 --> 00:02:16,200
it is fate or night we got Jon Rappoport

34
00:02:23,059 --> 00:02:19,019
here with this no more fake newsroom

35
00:02:26,120 --> 00:02:23,069
live and followed by open lines all

36
00:02:34,970 --> 00:02:26,130
night long the column numbers are 3 to 3

37
00:02:36,440 --> 00:02:34,980
a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 you

38
00:02:38,150 --> 00:02:36,450

can follow me on twitter IG a church

39

00:02:41,000 --> 00:02:38,160

radio facebook youtube everything is

40

00:02:42,589 --> 00:02:41,010

paid to black jade church radio just go

41

00:02:44,360 --> 00:02:42,599

right now follow like and subscribe

42

00:02:46,729 --> 00:02:44,370

click on those little buttons over on

43

00:02:48,890 --> 00:02:46,739

our website simple enough to do the

44

00:02:50,930 --> 00:02:48,900

sandbox is hashtag f2b

45

00:02:54,050 --> 00:02:50,940

on twitter everything is in real time in

46

00:02:58,340 --> 00:02:54,060

front of me right now chat rooms are

47

00:03:00,170 --> 00:02:58,350

live to my right and if you could see

48

00:03:03,020 --> 00:03:00,180

you know hello to everybody on the

49

00:03:04,580 --> 00:03:03,030

bunker cam you know i know that it's a

50

00:03:06,590 --> 00:03:04,590

thursday night and we've got all the

51
00:03:09,170 --> 00:03:06,600
fader knots here tonight so hello

52
00:03:11,240 --> 00:03:09,180
everybody how you doing ok now that

53
00:03:11,960 --> 00:03:11,250
everything is up and flying let's just

54
00:03:17,000 --> 00:03:11,970
do this

55
00:03:18,650 --> 00:03:17,010
good evening to the chat rooms and see

56
00:03:21,530 --> 00:03:18,660
what's funny is they hear me doing this

57
00:03:24,500 --> 00:03:21,540
and then boom BAM there it is it just

58
00:03:28,190 --> 00:03:24,510
pops up in in the chat room see it's all

59
00:03:30,319 --> 00:03:28,200
it's all alive it's all real time come

60
00:03:32,270 --> 00:03:30,329
and hang out with us on Twitter hashtag

61
00:03:34,580 --> 00:03:32,280
f2v is what you want to do join in on

62
00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:34,590
the conversation yes we do do every

63
00:03:41,000 --> 00:03:37,200

night on this show a couple of thousand

64

00:03:43,220 --> 00:03:41,010

tweets so get in on the action I read

65

00:03:45,830 --> 00:03:43,230

well I don't read them all would be

66

00:03:49,690 --> 00:03:45,840

impossible but I read enough of them and

67

00:03:53,300 --> 00:03:49,700

hashtag f2v Q is fade to black questions

68

00:03:55,309 --> 00:03:53,310

ok so get it all right there very simple

69

00:03:56,900 --> 00:03:55,319

ok got all that stuff out of the way you

70

00:03:59,300 --> 00:03:56,910

can email throughout the show Jimmy and

71

00:04:01,430 --> 00:03:59,310

Jimmy Church radio.com let's make it

72

00:04:02,120 --> 00:04:01,440

good and it will make its way in here to

73

00:04:04,040 --> 00:04:02,130

me

74

00:04:06,770 --> 00:04:04,050

in the studio okay just make it's not

75

00:04:10,700 --> 00:04:06,780

that's all you got to do make it smart

76
00:04:11,570 --> 00:04:10,710
because it rhymes with dock it's that

77
00:04:16,210 --> 00:04:11,580
simple

78
00:04:21,500 --> 00:04:16,220
all right breaking news here we go

79
00:04:26,450 --> 00:04:21,510
episode 5 of Gaia's Nazca money series

80
00:04:30,100 --> 00:04:26,460
comes out tomorrow ok now I've seen it

81
00:04:34,040 --> 00:04:30,110
yeah you know you know I'm somebody and

82
00:04:36,350 --> 00:04:34,050
this next episode this is a little sneak

83
00:04:37,940 --> 00:04:36,360
peek but you've got to go and check it

84
00:04:39,350 --> 00:04:37,950
out now if you haven't seen episodes 1

85
00:04:41,090 --> 00:04:39,360
through 4 you can go and do that they're

86
00:04:44,000 --> 00:04:41,100
free right there just go to Gaia com

87
00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:44,010
scroll down right there and ask a mummy

88
00:04:48,080 --> 00:04:46,560

click boom done you can see episodes 1

89

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,090

through 4 they got a couple of other

90

00:04:52,610 --> 00:04:51,120

extra clips up there too as well press

91

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:52,620

conference and stuff like that but

92

00:04:59,770 --> 00:04:56,160

episodes 1 through 4 are there episode 5

93

00:05:04,430 --> 00:04:59,780

comes out tomorrow this next episode

94

00:05:07,480 --> 00:05:04,440

covers a baby mummy that was recovered

95

00:05:11,450 --> 00:05:07,490

along with the others at the same site

96

00:05:13,910 --> 00:05:11,460

it's it's very small and there have been

97

00:05:16,640 --> 00:05:13,920

a couple of images of it or maybe just

98

00:05:18,970 --> 00:05:16,650

one and I think in episode 4 maybe three

99

00:05:21,890 --> 00:05:18,980

four you know it's about this big right

100

00:05:24,170 --> 00:05:21,900

it's curled up it's like you know in

101

00:05:28,190 --> 00:05:24,180

little ball it was recovered along with

102

00:05:31,490 --> 00:05:28,200

the other mummies at the same site it is

103

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:31,500

very small it's you know and and I can

104

00:05:35,450 --> 00:05:33,360

only imagine it's a mummy must be very

105

00:05:37,660 --> 00:05:35,460

light too as well but it's curled up

106

00:05:40,520 --> 00:05:37,670

into a ball it's about this big and

107

00:05:44,780 --> 00:05:40,530

there are what you can see in this video

108

00:05:47,180 --> 00:05:44,790

there are some amazing x-rays and with

109

00:05:48,970 --> 00:05:47,190

these x-rays you can see that it is very

110

00:05:53,840 --> 00:05:48,980

much complete it's a complete skeleton

111

00:05:56,840 --> 00:05:53,850

also Gaia has taken tissue samples and

112

00:05:59,810 --> 00:05:56,850

both DNA and carbon dating are being

113

00:06:01,310 --> 00:05:59,820

done right now okay the carbon dating

114

00:06:04,640 --> 00:06:01,320

has not come back yet

115

00:06:09,070 --> 00:06:04,650

the little mummy does appear to have a

116

00:06:11,540 --> 00:06:09,080

likeness to Maria and not the smaller

117

00:06:13,760 --> 00:06:11,550

reptilian mummies more on that in a bit

118

00:06:14,990 --> 00:06:13,770

and I will talk about that later on in

119

00:06:15,620 --> 00:06:15,000

the show too as well I've got some other

120

00:06:19,130 --> 00:06:15,630

stuff I've got

121

00:06:22,310 --> 00:06:19,140

get to but until the testing comes back

122

00:06:25,730 --> 00:06:22,320

there's no way to tell if the baby mummy

123

00:06:28,520 --> 00:06:25,740

and Maria you know the big the big one

124

00:06:33,500 --> 00:06:28,530

are related okay

125

00:06:37,520 --> 00:06:33,510

but it appears to be similar to Maria

126
00:06:38,780 --> 00:06:37,530
three fingers three toes all of that the

127
00:06:40,190 --> 00:06:38,790
shape of the head the body and

128
00:06:42,800 --> 00:06:40,200
everything else it's not like the

129
00:06:45,860 --> 00:06:42,810
reptilian mummies that are in episodes

130
00:06:49,180 --> 00:06:45,870
three and four which are also very

131
00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:49,190
interesting and if you haven't seen them

132
00:06:54,380 --> 00:06:52,800
you need to go you know the reptilian

133
00:06:58,010 --> 00:06:54,390
versions of what's going on you need to

134
00:06:59,180 --> 00:06:58,020
go and watch those very very interesting

135
00:07:01,820 --> 00:06:59,190
we'll talk about that tonight and I'll

136
00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:01,830
take your calls on it but but the rib

137
00:07:08,180 --> 00:07:04,080
structure how I don't know man

138
00:07:10,970 --> 00:07:08,190

you know I did I did I did a account

139

00:07:16,460 --> 00:07:10,980

those ribs go from the top all the way

140

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:16,470

it's a bizarre it's a bizarre body mass

141

00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:19,440

there I don't know how to explain it one

142

00:07:22,970 --> 00:07:21,360

of the doctors in the video I think was

143

00:07:24,620 --> 00:07:22,980

in episode four

144

00:07:27,890 --> 00:07:24,630

maybe it was three said you know that's

145

00:07:30,020 --> 00:07:27,900

how a snake you know you know a snake

146

00:07:31,880 --> 00:07:30,030

has ribs like that that just continued

147

00:07:35,660 --> 00:07:31,890

to fit it's just bizarre to see well the

148

00:07:37,070 --> 00:07:35,670

baby mummy is not like that now we have

149

00:07:41,090 --> 00:07:37,080

to wait for carbon dating that'll be

150

00:07:44,870 --> 00:07:41,100

back first and then if the carbon dating

151

00:07:47,030 --> 00:07:44,880

comes up with that same time you know of

152

00:07:49,040 --> 00:07:47,040

Maria that's going to play out to be

153

00:07:51,320 --> 00:07:49,050

interesting and then of course the DNA

154

00:07:53,690 --> 00:07:51,330

tests are going to come back and we'll

155

00:08:00,590 --> 00:07:53,700

see what's going on with all of that but

156

00:08:03,680 --> 00:08:00,600

episode 5 is out tomorrow okay I may

157

00:08:05,630 --> 00:08:03,690

have more on this tomorrow night depends

158

00:08:07,310 --> 00:08:05,640

on how things stuff play out tomorrow

159

00:08:09,440 --> 00:08:07,320

night on coast to coast so dial in to

160

00:08:11,210 --> 00:08:09,450

coast tomorrow night I'll be sitting in

161

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:11,220

for George Noory

162

00:08:17,690 --> 00:08:13,680

tomorrow my guest will be the one and

163

00:08:20,900 --> 00:08:17,700

only Lorcan O'Toole Peter O'Toole son I

164

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,910

will be joining us tomorrow night and I

165

00:08:26,120 --> 00:08:22,800

tried to get him live in the studio he's

166

00:08:29,030 --> 00:08:26,130

actually here in Los Angeles he got here

167

00:08:30,680 --> 00:08:29,040

a couple of days ago but

168

00:08:32,030 --> 00:08:30,690

quite pull that off but that would have

169

00:08:33,620 --> 00:08:32,040

been really cool to have him live in the

170

00:08:35,870 --> 00:08:33,630

studio maybe we'll do that at a later

171

00:08:38,360 --> 00:08:35,880

date but tomorrow night Lorcan O'Toole

172

00:08:42,950 --> 00:08:38,370

with me over coast and we'll see what I

173

00:08:45,860 --> 00:08:42,960

can put together the the baby the baby

174

00:08:48,140 --> 00:08:45,870

mommy and anything else that may break

175

00:08:51,200 --> 00:08:48,150

between now and tomorrow night on coasts

176

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:51,210

okay and and I promise you I promise you

177

00:08:58,370 --> 00:08:55,200

if there is anything to be leaked I'll

178

00:09:02,450 --> 00:08:58,380

leak it I'll leak it first

179

00:09:03,020 --> 00:09:02,460

the Saint the st. Washington DC uh I

180

00:09:07,850 --> 00:09:03,030

don't care

181

00:09:10,010 --> 00:09:07,860

I will leak I will take all of the

182

00:09:14,360 --> 00:09:10,020

information I get out of Gaia and I'll

183

00:09:16,460 --> 00:09:14,370

be the first one to leak it all right

184

00:09:18,020 --> 00:09:16,470

okay all right you can see the full

185

00:09:20,120 --> 00:09:18,030

series for free right now over a guy

186

00:09:22,460 --> 00:09:20,130

calm episodes one through four are

187

00:09:24,770 --> 00:09:22,470

posted an episode five will be out

188

00:09:28,490 --> 00:09:24,780

tomorrow now subscribe to our kind of

189

00:09:30,440 --> 00:09:28,500

podcast we have over 695 archive shows

190

00:09:33,440 --> 00:09:30,450

right there for the podcast just for you

191

00:09:35,630 --> 00:09:33,450

custom apps Apple Android all platforms

192

00:09:37,940 --> 00:09:35,640

all you got to do is go to iTunes go to

193

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:37,950

the Google store search fade to black

194

00:09:42,110 --> 00:09:40,560

download the software that you need it's

195

00:09:44,690 --> 00:09:42,120

all there all the software that you need

196

00:09:47,480 --> 00:09:44,700

is there everything is cool and updated

197

00:09:50,240 --> 00:09:47,490

and and runs beautifully it's beautiful

198

00:09:51,830 --> 00:09:50,250

software then after that just go to

199

00:09:54,340 --> 00:09:51,840

Lipson click on our banner go over to

200

00:09:57,710 --> 00:09:54,350

Lipson subscribe two dollars a month

201
00:09:59,600 --> 00:09:57,720
best best deal ever right two dollars a

202
00:10:01,160 --> 00:09:59,610
month help support the show or you can

203
00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:01,170
become a fade or not all the fade or

204
00:10:06,260 --> 00:10:04,320
knots that are here tonight I get Dillon

205
00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:06,270
right there in the bunker cam go to our

206
00:10:10,400 --> 00:10:08,640
membership area on our site where you

207
00:10:12,890 --> 00:10:10,410
will get the bunker cam people are here

208
00:10:15,410 --> 00:10:12,900
tonight commercial free downloadable

209
00:10:17,330 --> 00:10:15,420
archives we have all kinds of different

210
00:10:19,790 --> 00:10:17,340
levels of membership there for you and

211
00:10:21,200 --> 00:10:19,800
you can you know also get your fade to

212
00:10:24,020 --> 00:10:21,210
black gear at autographed hats and all

213
00:10:26,420 --> 00:10:24,030

of that stuff okay there you go all of

214

00:10:29,870 --> 00:10:26,430

our sponsors help support this show but

215

00:10:32,570 --> 00:10:29,880

they all support you life change t

216

00:10:35,420 --> 00:10:32,580

change your life life change t get to t

217

00:10:37,130 --> 00:10:35,430

DICOM Rivermen coffee new pharma ancient

218

00:10:40,040 --> 00:10:37,140

life oil and of course studio dome

219

00:10:41,840 --> 00:10:40,050

speakers their banners over at Jimmy

220

00:10:42,920 --> 00:10:41,850

Trudeau calm all the promo codes that

221

00:10:45,260 --> 00:10:42,930

you need are there

222

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:45,270

the new promo code for life change T is

223

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:49,200

fader FA de are all right now either

224

00:10:53,300 --> 00:10:51,360

online or over the phone just use fader

225

00:10:56,750 --> 00:10:53,310

now if you call in they're going to say

226

00:10:57,950 --> 00:10:56,760

hey you know how did you you know you're

227

00:10:59,480 --> 00:10:57,960

just going to go Jimmy

228

00:11:01,070 --> 00:10:59,490

that's all you going to do Jimmy Church

229

00:11:04,670 --> 00:11:01,080

fade to black

230

00:11:07,480 --> 00:11:04,680

alright thank you so much let's get the

231

00:11:13,490 --> 00:11:07,490

show crackin happy birthday to today

232

00:11:16,280 --> 00:11:13,500

Maya Rudolph today is 45 Saturday Night

233

00:11:18,380 --> 00:11:16,290

Live hilarious bridesmaids hilarious

234

00:11:20,540 --> 00:11:18,390

very funny all those grown-ups movies

235

00:11:23,740 --> 00:11:20,550

all that stuff Maya Rudolph today is 45

236

00:11:28,460 --> 00:11:23,750

very funny and Nikolaj coster-waldau

237

00:11:31,880 --> 00:11:28,470

today is 47 he plays Jamie Lannister on

238

00:11:34,400 --> 00:11:31,890

Game of Thrones right Jamie's the

239

00:11:38,480 --> 00:11:34,410

one-armed dude right right

240

00:11:39,890 --> 00:11:38,490

Jonathan Reeves Myers today is 40 why

241

00:11:43,070 --> 00:11:39,900

did he make the lift

242

00:11:45,050 --> 00:11:43,080

he made the list because he played Elvis

243

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:45,060

he played Elvis Presley in the TV

244

00:11:51,970 --> 00:11:48,000

mini-series Elvis anyone a Golden Globe

245

00:11:54,560 --> 00:11:51,980

for that he was actually pretty good so

246

00:11:57,530 --> 00:11:54,570

he gets a happy birthday today happy

247

00:11:57,949 --> 00:11:57,540

birthday Jonathan Rhys Meyers 40 years

248

00:12:02,090 --> 00:11:57,959

old

249

00:12:08,410 --> 00:12:02,100

Oh TV on this day in history

250

00:12:13,070 --> 00:12:08,420

I need a sound bite for that OTD 1974

251
00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:13,080
that's right it happened the house

252
00:12:22,400 --> 00:12:18,480
begins impeachment of Nixon ten days

253
00:12:29,810 --> 00:12:22,410
later on August 8 Nixon announced his

254
00:12:33,170 --> 00:12:29,820
resignation on national TV I will never

255
00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:33,180
ever ever forget that

256
00:12:39,320 --> 00:12:37,200
I will never riveted never will I forget

257
00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:39,330
that becoming the first president in US

258
00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:42,720
history to voluntarily leave office and

259
00:12:46,880 --> 00:12:44,160
it wasn't quite voluntarily he was

260
00:12:50,449 --> 00:12:46,890
kicking and screaming but nonetheless on

261
00:12:52,050 --> 00:12:50,459
this day in 1974 isn't that crazy fader

262
00:12:59,100 --> 00:12:52,060
fact

263
00:13:04,290 --> 00:12:59,110

want to write down chocolate milk was

264

00:13:07,530 --> 00:13:04,300

invented in Jamaica yeah

265

00:13:10,770 --> 00:13:07,540

it was and why is that a fact of fact

266

00:13:13,620 --> 00:13:10,780

because Sir Hans Sloane an Irish

267

00:13:16,530 --> 00:13:13,630

botanist you know went over to England

268

00:13:19,520 --> 00:13:16,540

and whipped it out and said hey I just

269

00:13:23,490 --> 00:13:19,530

invented chocolate milk but he did not

270

00:13:26,280 --> 00:13:23,500

nope he had spent a bunch of years in

271

00:13:28,500 --> 00:13:26,290

Jamaica drinking that stuff every day

272

00:13:30,690 --> 00:13:28,510

perfecting it that Jamaicans had already

273

00:13:34,560 --> 00:13:30,700

done all of the chocolate drinks going

274

00:13:38,400 --> 00:13:34,570

back to 1402 to some crazy time anyway

275

00:13:41,130 --> 00:13:38,410

so it was invented in Jamaica but where

276

00:13:44,490 --> 00:13:41,140

he perfected he goes over to England and

277

00:13:48,060 --> 00:13:44,500

tried to lay claim to it it's a Spader

278

00:13:51,620 --> 00:13:48,070

fact man nobody can really pinpoint down

279

00:13:53,580 --> 00:13:51,630

where who and what in Jamaica had

280

00:13:55,830 --> 00:13:53,590

invented it because they've been

281

00:13:59,010 --> 00:13:55,840

drinking it for a long time

282

00:14:02,430 --> 00:13:59,020

there you go I think sir Hans claim to

283

00:14:04,950 --> 00:14:02,440

it is I think he added sugar there he

284

00:14:06,420 --> 00:14:04,960

ago tonight is another Fator night with

285

00:14:07,980 --> 00:14:06,430

Jon Rappoport and his summer fake

286

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:07,990

newsroom live he'll be here in a few

287

00:14:13,230 --> 00:14:10,480

short minutes followed by open lines

288

00:14:21,530 --> 00:14:13,240

your phone calls all night long 3 2 3 a

289

00:14:25,320 --> 00:14:21,540

2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 75 96 95 now I

290

00:14:27,800 --> 00:14:25,330

got to hit this River moon for this old

291

00:14:34,020 --> 00:14:27,810

tricky dick yeah I know right

292

00:14:35,940 --> 00:14:34,030

mmm Karen that is funny okay I don't the

293

00:14:38,040 --> 00:14:35,950

retweet that is pretty good that's

294

00:14:39,300 --> 00:14:38,050

pretty good right there yeah chocolate

295

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,310

no chocolate

296

00:14:43,980 --> 00:14:41,440

well chocolate - yeah okay all right all

297

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:43,990

right it's chocolate milk but I think

298

00:14:47,850 --> 00:14:46,000

chocolate there's something else to the

299

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:47,860

story yes I tried to get to the bottom

300

00:14:55,140 --> 00:14:51,040

of that as well it turns out that nobody

301
00:14:58,500 --> 00:14:55,150
really knew what to do they knew that

302
00:15:02,010 --> 00:14:58,510
cacao beans meant something right it

303
00:15:04,680 --> 00:15:02,020
just took a while to figure it all out

304
00:15:05,580 --> 00:15:04,690
thank goodness they did oh man I love

305
00:15:12,390 --> 00:15:05,590
chocolate

306
00:15:13,560 --> 00:15:12,400
time get ready for this here we go for

307
00:15:16,080 --> 00:15:13,570
the first time scientists have

308
00:15:19,200 --> 00:15:16,090
demonstrated laser communications

309
00:15:22,800 --> 00:15:19,210
between a micro satellite and a ground

310
00:15:26,810 --> 00:15:22,810
station while using the quantum nature

311
00:15:29,930 --> 00:15:26,820
of photons to secure the data being

312
00:15:32,880 --> 00:15:29,940
transmitted holy crap

313
00:15:34,860 --> 00:15:32,890

listen to this the work carried out by

314

00:15:36,210 --> 00:15:34,870

researchers at the National Institute of

315

00:15:38,910 --> 00:15:36,220

information and communications

316

00:15:42,000 --> 00:15:38,920

technology otherwise known as nicked in

317

00:15:44,910 --> 00:15:42,010

Japan recently published in the journal

318

00:15:47,520 --> 00:15:44,920

Nature photonics demonstrates an

319

00:15:50,670 --> 00:15:47,530

unhackable quantum communications

320

00:15:54,960 --> 00:15:50,680

technology known as quantum key

321

00:15:58,500 --> 00:15:54,970

distribution or Q key D you're going to

322

00:16:01,140 --> 00:15:58,510

hear a lot about this as the days months

323

00:16:03,570 --> 00:16:01,150

and years roll by it's a big deal

324

00:16:04,740 --> 00:16:03,580

because as the world edges closer to

325

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:04,750

quantum computing

326

00:16:13,410 --> 00:16:10,320

already here but I'm talking about

327

00:16:15,480 --> 00:16:13,420

full-on quantum computing current

328

00:16:17,820 --> 00:16:15,490

methods of securing transmitted data may

329

00:16:21,900 --> 00:16:17,830

be rendered obsolete so a new method to

330

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:21,910

secure data has to be invented it has

331

00:16:30,810 --> 00:16:26,160

it's required the main advantage of QQ

332

00:16:32,970 --> 00:16:30,820

KB is the unconditional security as

333

00:16:34,950 --> 00:16:32,980

quantum computers are developed the

334

00:16:37,080 --> 00:16:34,960

security of conventional communications

335

00:16:39,410 --> 00:16:37,090

will be compromised since current

336

00:16:42,840 --> 00:16:39,420

cryptology is based on only

337

00:16:45,180 --> 00:16:42,850

computational complexity now listen to

338

00:16:47,700 --> 00:16:45,190

me the development of practical quantum

339

00:16:49,620 --> 00:16:47,710

computers is only a matter of time which

340

00:16:51,780 --> 00:16:49,630

has made quantum communication a hot

341

00:16:54,780 --> 00:16:51,790

topic over the last few years on this

342

00:16:57,180 --> 00:16:54,790

show I talk about it all the time this

343

00:17:00,510 --> 00:16:57,190

is science fiction that is now science

344

00:17:04,080 --> 00:17:00,520

fact it is the real deal parallel worlds

345

00:17:11,880 --> 00:17:04,090

multi world theory quantum theory of

346

00:17:14,490 --> 00:17:11,890

this insane concept is real Q K Dee is a

347

00:17:17,400 --> 00:17:14,500

very attractive method to totally secure

348

00:17:19,260 --> 00:17:17,410

communications by recording data in the

349

00:17:23,010 --> 00:17:19,270

quantum states of into the

350

00:17:26,760 --> 00:17:23,020

photons the process ensures that should

351

00:17:30,990 --> 00:17:26,770

the signal be intercepted the quantum

352

00:17:33,930 --> 00:17:31,000

states will change causing the recipient

353

00:17:35,970 --> 00:17:33,940

of the signal to be alerted about the

354

00:17:38,250 --> 00:17:35,980

breach and it happens automatically the

355

00:17:40,430 --> 00:17:38,260

quantum state will alter itself

356

00:17:43,140 --> 00:17:40,440

automatically and all hell breaks loose

357

00:17:46,050 --> 00:17:43,150

this is the basic tenant of quantum

358

00:17:48,540 --> 00:17:46,060

mechanics based on Heisenberg's

359

00:17:51,150 --> 00:17:48,550

uncertainty principle one cannot simply

360

00:17:54,420 --> 00:17:51,160

observe a quantum particle in this case

361

00:17:58,080 --> 00:17:54,430

a photon without irrevocably changing

362

00:18:00,420 --> 00:17:58,090

that particles quantum state with QK be

363

00:18:02,400 --> 00:18:00,430

a secret key is shared between the

364

00:18:04,680 --> 00:18:02,410

transmitter and the receiver simple

365

00:18:06,570 --> 00:18:04,690

enough if a hacker tries to decode the

366

00:18:10,080 --> 00:18:06,580

signal as it travels from one to the

367

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:10,090

other the signal itself changes on the

368

00:18:16,170 --> 00:18:13,600

quantum level think about this so the

369

00:18:18,780 --> 00:18:16,180

system detects the hacking event the

370

00:18:20,670 --> 00:18:18,790

secret key is discarded the signal is

371

00:18:26,040 --> 00:18:20,680

broken preventing the hack from

372

00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:26,050

continuing quantum to demonstrate the

373

00:18:30,960 --> 00:18:28,240

secure high capacity transmission of

374

00:18:34,140 --> 00:18:30,970

data between an earth base station and a

375

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:34,150

satellite in low Earth orbit carrasco

376

00:18:39,570 --> 00:18:36,640

casados team used the quantum

377

00:18:43,320 --> 00:18:39,580

communication transmitter off also a

378

00:18:48,000 --> 00:18:43,330

call of soda right as OTA a small

379

00:18:50,700 --> 00:18:48,010

optical transponder onboard the micro

380

00:18:52,380 --> 00:18:50,710

satellite Socrates space optical

381

00:18:54,480 --> 00:18:52,390

communications research advanced

382

00:18:57,210 --> 00:18:54,490

technology satellite that was launched

383

00:18:58,890 --> 00:18:57,220

by Japan aerospace exploration agency

384

00:19:03,870 --> 00:18:58,900

back in 2014

385

00:19:06,440 --> 00:19:03,880

weighing only 13 pounds soda is the

386

00:19:09,900 --> 00:19:06,450

smallest quantum communicator

387

00:19:12,810 --> 00:19:09,910

transmitter ever tested orbiting above

388

00:19:15,380 --> 00:19:12,820

the earth at 372 miles right 600

389

00:19:18,270 --> 00:19:15,390

kilometers Socrates travelling at over

390

00:19:20,610 --> 00:19:18,280

15,000 miles per hour seven kilometers

391

00:19:23,480 --> 00:19:20,620

per second when soda would establish

392

00:19:26,820 --> 00:19:23,490

contact with the 1 meter 1 meter

393

00:19:30,840 --> 00:19:26,830

telescope located in tokyo's koji on e

394

00:19:32,940 --> 00:19:30,850

city now the sig the received signal was

395

00:19:37,020 --> 00:19:32,950

then guided to a quantum receiver

396

00:19:41,370 --> 00:19:37,030

to decode the information using qkd

397

00:19:45,240 --> 00:19:41,380

protocol SOTA encoded the individual

398

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:45,250

photons with its simple one bit of data

399

00:19:53,310 --> 00:19:51,760

one either a 1 or a 0 achieved by

400

00:19:55,890 --> 00:19:53,320

switching the photons between two

401
00:19:59,130 --> 00:19:55,900
polarized state a method known as single

402
00:20:01,260 --> 00:19:59,140
photon regime so to then beam the pulses

403
00:20:06,060 --> 00:20:01,270
of laser at a rate of 10 million bits

404
00:20:08,730 --> 00:20:06,070
per second now think about this - two

405
00:20:14,460 --> 00:20:08,740
bits of data - two photons entangled

406
00:20:19,230 --> 00:20:14,470
right this this this thing was science

407
00:20:23,330 --> 00:20:19,240
fiction today it is it has gone so far

408
00:20:28,020 --> 00:20:23,340
that now they've got encryption protocol

409
00:20:30,860 --> 00:20:28,030
for quantum state communications think

410
00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:30,870
about this and it's ultra ultra simple

411
00:20:35,520 --> 00:20:33,520
there is such international interest

412
00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:35,530
right now in quantum communications the

413
00:20:39,000 --> 00:20:37,120

research is being carried out not only

414

00:20:40,800 --> 00:20:39,010

in Japan and China and Europe Canada in

415

00:20:43,140 --> 00:20:40,810

the United States everybody wants a

416

00:20:44,940 --> 00:20:43,150

piece of this a Chinese research team

417

00:20:47,250 --> 00:20:44,950

that are reported on last week announced

418

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,260

the successful quantum teleportation of

419

00:20:52,680 --> 00:20:49,600

individual photons from a ground station

420

00:20:55,650 --> 00:20:52,690

to a an orbiting satellite right and

421

00:20:59,850 --> 00:20:55,660

that was to Macias which was launched by

422

00:21:02,060 --> 00:20:59,860

China last year like q KD teleportation

423

00:21:04,440 --> 00:21:02,070

is a form of quantum communications

424

00:21:07,290 --> 00:21:04,450

teleportation involves the production of

425

00:21:09,690 --> 00:21:07,300

two quantum particles that form at the

426
00:21:11,880 --> 00:21:09,700
same time in the same place the two

427
00:21:14,160 --> 00:21:11,890
particles share the same quantum states

428
00:21:17,490 --> 00:21:14,170
and the measurements on one impact the

429
00:21:20,640 --> 00:21:17,500
other instantaneously because they're

430
00:21:23,130 --> 00:21:20,650
entangled right and it doesn't matter

431
00:21:26,580 --> 00:21:23,140
about the distance that's the crazy part

432
00:21:28,590 --> 00:21:26,590
in a Chinese experiment comparative

433
00:21:29,970 --> 00:21:28,600
entangled photons were produced on the

434
00:21:31,260 --> 00:21:29,980
ground and some of the photons are

435
00:21:34,650 --> 00:21:31,270
transmitted to the ultra-sensitive

436
00:21:36,450 --> 00:21:34,660
receiver on Macias orbiting overhead and

437
00:21:38,340 --> 00:21:36,460
when the photons were received by the

438
00:21:40,590 --> 00:21:38,350

satellite the researchers were able to

439

00:21:42,780 --> 00:21:40,600

confirm entanglement with those on the

440

00:21:45,650 --> 00:21:42,790

ground by teleporting the quantum state

441

00:21:52,160 --> 00:21:45,660

of a photon between the two

442

00:21:55,400 --> 00:21:52,170

of miles instantaneous it is moving at

443

00:21:58,820 --> 00:21:55,410

such a rapid clip right now today I know

444

00:22:01,790 --> 00:21:58,830

when I talk about quantum theory quantum

445

00:22:04,340 --> 00:22:01,800

mechanics multi world parallel world and

446

00:22:06,770 --> 00:22:04,350

this week I was talking with Ken Knudsen

447

00:22:11,420 --> 00:22:06,780

about it and Peter Cameron last I to a

448

00:22:16,820 --> 00:22:11,430

little bit would you must understand let

449

00:22:19,870 --> 00:22:16,830

me drive this home with a cubit at the

450

00:22:23,840 --> 00:22:19,880

quantum level a cubit is a quantum bit

451
00:22:30,650 --> 00:22:23,850
we know about bits ones and zeros now a

452
00:22:33,250 --> 00:22:30,660
cubit is neither or both it's got those

453
00:22:35,870 --> 00:22:33,260
other states that are available to it

454
00:22:39,140 --> 00:22:35,880
what's what's amazing with that because

455
00:22:43,370 --> 00:22:39,150
of quantum entanglement then with the

456
00:22:46,940 --> 00:22:43,380
multi worlds Theory going out infinitely

457
00:22:50,120 --> 00:22:46,950
in in the parallel worlds those qubits

458
00:22:52,220 --> 00:22:50,130
can react and use all of the other

459
00:22:57,440 --> 00:22:52,230
qubits that are tied to it because of

460
00:22:59,840 --> 00:22:57,450
entanglement to infinity so today now

461
00:23:01,940 --> 00:22:59,850
wrap your head around this today we are

462
00:23:04,570 --> 00:23:01,950
so used to the conventional chipset

463
00:23:07,010 --> 00:23:04,580

those micro processors that have

464

00:23:09,530 --> 00:23:07,020

millions and millions and millions of

465

00:23:12,590 --> 00:23:09,540

transistors on it and Moore's law has

466

00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:12,600

you know doubled and increase you know

467

00:23:17,530 --> 00:23:15,120

half and double the speed and all of

468

00:23:21,380 --> 00:23:17,540

that we've gotten to the point where

469

00:23:24,770 --> 00:23:21,390

Moore's law may be merely at the end you

470

00:23:29,330 --> 00:23:24,780

know what's the next step the that

471

00:23:33,310 --> 00:23:29,340

concept is the opposite with a quantum

472

00:23:37,160 --> 00:23:33,320

chip because a quantum chip today has

473

00:23:38,480 --> 00:23:37,170

2,000 cubits on it not twenty million

474

00:23:42,340 --> 00:23:38,490

when and they're going to get to that

475

00:23:45,050 --> 00:23:42,350

point but they don't need that kind of

476

00:23:47,930 --> 00:23:45,060

those numbers on the chip because

477

00:23:55,169 --> 00:23:47,940

through entanglement it's already going

478

00:23:58,889 --> 00:23:55,179

into a computations that are infinite

479

00:24:01,379 --> 00:23:58,899

now how is it possible a parallel world

480

00:24:05,489 --> 00:24:01,389

now we are into science fiction stuff

481

00:24:09,149 --> 00:24:05,499

but I got to drive this home Silicon

482

00:24:11,789 --> 00:24:09,159

Valley now understands this and are

483

00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:11,799

perfecting it this is science this is on

484

00:24:15,389 --> 00:24:14,080

paper this is in manufacturing they're

485

00:24:16,979 --> 00:24:15,399

building the chips they're building

486

00:24:20,789 --> 00:24:16,989

their computers they're writing the

487

00:24:23,940 --> 00:24:20,799

software and now they are encrypting a

488

00:24:26,070 --> 00:24:23,950

way to message with it because with

489

00:24:27,899 --> 00:24:26,080

quantum computers and the amount of

490

00:24:31,579 --> 00:24:27,909

computational power that is now

491

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:31,589

available the quantum computer very soon

492

00:24:36,570 --> 00:24:34,960

2018 2019 2020 some of these quantum

493

00:24:39,180 --> 00:24:36,580

computers that are doing mathematics

494

00:24:39,959 --> 00:24:39,190

beyond anything that you can even

495

00:24:43,049 --> 00:24:39,969

imagine

496

00:24:45,060 --> 00:24:43,059

huge server farms can I do with one of

497

00:24:46,979 --> 00:24:45,070

these quantum computers are doing with

498

00:24:51,180 --> 00:24:46,989

these little tiny chips that don't have

499

00:24:53,399 --> 00:24:51,190

anything it's unreal it's unreal but

500

00:24:55,739 --> 00:24:53,409

it's actually here today and with what

501
00:25:00,389 --> 00:24:55,749
happened with China last week and with

502
00:25:03,539 --> 00:25:00,399
what Japan did now we are on we are on

503
00:25:06,749 --> 00:25:03,549
the very brink the next race and I have

504
00:25:10,079 --> 00:25:06,759
thought many many many many many times

505
00:25:13,859 --> 00:25:10,089
how far you remember maybe 486 processor

506
00:25:15,599 --> 00:25:13,869
whoo man Wow we're never going to get

507
00:25:19,049 --> 00:25:15,609
faster that you remember okay all right

508
00:25:21,779 --> 00:25:19,059
and where things have gone and it was

509
00:25:23,729 --> 00:25:21,789
just like it cannot continue but why

510
00:25:26,940 --> 00:25:23,739
would we need something faster while you

511
00:25:28,919 --> 00:25:26,950
know but you know why why it were it's

512
00:25:31,829 --> 00:25:28,929
so advanced it's so cool and things are

513
00:25:33,959 --> 00:25:31,839

so slick and streamlined now and and and

514

00:25:38,190 --> 00:25:33,969

the way to communicate remember all the

515

00:25:42,119 --> 00:25:38,200

dongles in in my printer ports and crazy

516

00:25:46,289 --> 00:25:42,129

IO configurations that's all gone right

517

00:25:48,859 --> 00:25:46,299

we are really now this that is cool it

518

00:25:51,810 --> 00:25:48,869

is complexes things are today it's

519

00:25:54,839 --> 00:25:51,820

nothing it's going to not even compare

520

00:25:58,049 --> 00:25:54,849

to what quantum computing is going to

521

00:26:01,019 --> 00:25:58,059

bring us it's a whole nother level and

522

00:26:07,050 --> 00:26:01,029

the deal is really simple it is here now

523

00:26:10,200 --> 00:26:07,060

it's here now one of the primary uses

524

00:26:12,690 --> 00:26:10,210

today believe it or not of quantum

525

00:26:14,940 --> 00:26:12,700

computing and you can go and investigate

526

00:26:17,000 --> 00:26:14,950

all don't don't believe a word that I'm

527

00:26:19,080 --> 00:26:17,010

saying one of the number one

528

00:26:20,270 --> 00:26:19,090

applications that they are using it for

529

00:26:24,270 --> 00:26:20,280

right now

530

00:26:27,650 --> 00:26:24,280

exoplanets the computations that it

531

00:26:31,530 --> 00:26:27,660

takes to seek out an exoplanet is

532

00:26:33,930 --> 00:26:31,540

immense and now because of quantum

533

00:26:36,030 --> 00:26:33,940

computing the search for exoplanets

534

00:26:37,710 --> 00:26:36,040

which is now on the front burner that is

535

00:26:39,300 --> 00:26:37,720

the number one thing they are able to

536

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:39,310

burn through this and get this

537

00:26:47,870 --> 00:26:44,320

information out it the the discovery the

538

00:26:51,510 --> 00:26:47,880

proof coming from the private sector of

539

00:26:54,480 --> 00:26:51,520

alien life out there is going to be very

540

00:26:56,400 --> 00:26:54,490

quick it's going to be very quick not

541

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,410

the disclosure that we're talking about

542

00:27:00,780 --> 00:26:58,240

NASA I'm talking about the scientific

543

00:27:02,940 --> 00:27:00,790

community is going to stumble onto

544

00:27:05,550 --> 00:27:02,950

something because they are using quantum

545

00:27:09,390 --> 00:27:05,560

computers right now to do this first

546

00:27:13,170 --> 00:27:09,400

think about that in Silicon Valley 100

547

00:27:13,740 --> 00:27:13,180

percent is behind this it's exciting

548

00:27:15,600 --> 00:27:13,750

times

549

00:27:18,030 --> 00:27:15,610

this is fade to black I'm your host

550

00:27:20,280 --> 00:27:18,040

Jimmy church tonight is Fator night

551
00:27:23,040 --> 00:27:20,290
Thursday night with Jon Rappoport and is

552
00:27:25,260 --> 00:27:23,050
the more fake newsroom live followed by

553
00:27:26,340 --> 00:27:25,270
your phone calls all night long I'm

554
00:27:29,280 --> 00:27:26,350
going to take a break and I'll be right

555
00:27:31,140 --> 00:27:29,290
back with Jon Rappoport on the

556
00:27:32,460 --> 00:27:31,150
GameChanger networks and Katie RA the

557
00:27:34,740 --> 00:27:32,470
planet I'm your host Amy Church follow

558
00:27:41,900 --> 00:27:34,750
me on twitter @jj Church radio I'll be

559
00:28:19,030 --> 00:28:16,020
[Music]

560
00:28:22,530 --> 00:28:19,040
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

561
00:28:22,540 --> 00:28:27,060
thanks to drag will now pause for a

562
00:28:39,250 --> 00:28:36,400
station kgr a radio when you take the

563
00:28:41,860 --> 00:28:39,260

beams from Central America with dashes

564

00:28:44,260 --> 00:28:41,870

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

565

00:28:47,110 --> 00:28:44,270

roasted to the dark side of fade to

566

00:28:50,260 --> 00:28:47,120

black you create the ultimate brew of

567

00:28:54,040 --> 00:28:50,270

Fringe introducing the fade to black

568

00:28:56,620 --> 00:28:54,050

blend from River moon coffee yes River

569

00:28:58,270 --> 00:28:56,630

moons darkest customized roast was

570

00:29:01,900 --> 00:28:58,280

created for the love of

571

00:29:04,420 --> 00:29:01,910

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

572

00:29:07,690 --> 00:29:04,430

roasting and smoking the beans is in

573

00:29:11,890 --> 00:29:07,700

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

574

00:29:14,200 --> 00:29:11,900

I need my coffee doc D with distinct

575

00:29:16,930 --> 00:29:14,210

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

576

00:29:19,360 --> 00:29:16,940

like the bunker leaning further into the

577

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:19,370

darkness of the roast is fade to black

578

00:29:24,310 --> 00:29:22,640

blend from River moon coffee just click

579

00:29:27,610 --> 00:29:24,320

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

580

00:29:32,520 --> 00:29:27,620

and use the promo code F to B blend for

581

00:29:35,710 --> 00:29:32,530

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

582

00:29:38,590 --> 00:29:35,720

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

583

00:29:40,270 --> 00:29:38,600

years food was different food provided

584

00:29:42,490 --> 00:29:40,280

health and nutrition and using

585

00:29:45,160 --> 00:29:42,500

supplements with minimal unfortunately

586

00:29:47,080 --> 00:29:45,170

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

587

00:29:49,810 --> 00:29:47,090

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

588

00:29:50,800 --> 00:29:49,820

in the name of our food supply and of

589

00:29:52,840 --> 00:29:50,810

course the ever loving dollar

590

00:29:55,180 --> 00:29:52,850

supplementing our diets can be very

591

00:29:57,340 --> 00:29:55,190

important to stay healthy cleansing from

592

00:29:59,680 --> 00:29:57,350

daily intruders to the body might be

593

00:30:02,440 --> 00:29:59,690

critical live strong and take charge

594

00:30:04,300 --> 00:30:02,450

logon to get the t-dot-com our herbal

595

00:30:06,730 --> 00:30:04,310

tea is a great way to cleanse from

596

00:30:09,400 --> 00:30:06,740

intruders our supplements is a great way

597

00:30:12,010 --> 00:30:09,410

to maintain and improve your health when

598

00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:12,020

your health is not up to par go to get

599

00:30:18,040 --> 00:30:15,200

the tea calm no GMOs no fillers and

600

00:30:20,500 --> 00:30:18,050

organic and very helpful in keeping you

601
00:30:23,260 --> 00:30:20,510
at the top of your game life is too

602
00:30:25,560 --> 00:30:23,270
short to feel uh you know what I mean

603
00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:25,570
stay in the game at the top of

604
00:30:30,330 --> 00:30:28,480
your game with geta t-dot-com that's get

605
00:30:39,810 --> 00:30:30,340
the t-dot-com

606
00:30:45,030 --> 00:30:39,820
geneticists agreed fade to black

607
00:30:49,410 --> 00:30:45,040
is not your father's radio show on the

608
00:30:54,930 --> 00:30:49,420
game changer radio network and k gra the

609
00:30:56,970 --> 00:30:54,940
planet twin bag with k GRA this summer

610
00:30:58,860 --> 00:30:56,980
tickets and hotel accommodations to the

611
00:31:01,380 --> 00:30:58,870
biggest conferences autographed books

612
00:31:03,480 --> 00:31:01,390
the dvds chances to win all-inclusive

613
00:31:06,720 --> 00:31:03,490

conference cruises and private dinners

614

00:31:09,270 --> 00:31:06,730

with your favorite kg ra hosts click the

615

00:31:11,400 --> 00:31:09,280

contest to have it kg are a radio calm

616

00:31:13,860 --> 00:31:11,410

for your chance to win big this summer

617

00:31:21,530 --> 00:31:13,870

your contact for the best alternative

618

00:31:26,610 --> 00:31:24,360

hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple and

619

00:31:30,420 --> 00:31:26,620

you're listening to Jimmy George radio

620

00:31:32,010 --> 00:31:30,430

calm what's up whatever they're

621

00:31:40,920 --> 00:31:32,020

commenting we're listening the Shamy

622

00:31:43,730 --> 00:31:40,930

church radio and now coming to you from

623

00:31:47,100 --> 00:31:43,740

the no more fake newsroom in deep space

624

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:47,110

which is the space that we suspect to be

625

00:31:52,020 --> 00:31:50,080

true that the world as it is fed to us

626

00:31:55,980 --> 00:31:52,030

every day by the Ministry of Truth is a

627

00:31:58,380 --> 00:31:55,990

lie a false reality a movie projected on

628

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:58,390

the screen of our subconscious this

629

00:32:03,240 --> 00:32:00,880

however is the breakout all the screens

630

00:32:05,340 --> 00:32:03,250

crash they all go down and we see the

631

00:32:08,940 --> 00:32:05,350

light of day a new day

632

00:32:11,700 --> 00:32:08,950

no more robots no more Android it's the

633

00:32:15,720 --> 00:32:11,710

no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

634

00:32:20,010 --> 00:32:15,730

take it away John Thank You Jenny thank

635

00:32:25,890 --> 00:32:20,020

you good to be here everybody so here we

636

00:32:29,610 --> 00:32:25,900

go several stories tonight first of all

637

00:32:33,660 --> 00:32:29,620

I want to go back to something that Matt

638

00:32:35,430 --> 00:32:33,670

Drudge of the Drudge Report said I'm

639

00:32:36,790 --> 00:32:35,440

sure you're all familiar with the Drudge

640

00:32:40,780 --> 00:32:36,800

Report

641

00:32:44,430 --> 00:32:40,790

it started at we could say sort of the

642

00:32:46,810 --> 00:32:44,440

dawn of the Internet as an email service

643

00:32:50,350 --> 00:32:46,820

sending out news blips

644

00:32:55,800 --> 00:32:50,360

to people on the list eventually became

645

00:32:59,680 --> 00:32:55,810

a website and now millions of hits a day

646

00:33:06,010 --> 00:32:59,690

one of the major new sites in the world

647

00:33:13,360 --> 00:33:06,020

and what Drudge said was basically we

648

00:33:15,730 --> 00:33:13,370

need 300 million citizen reporters that

649

00:33:18,160 --> 00:33:15,740

sounds completely outrageous and

650

00:33:25,600 --> 00:33:18,170

outlandish and at first blush I mean

651
00:33:29,730 --> 00:33:25,610
what but I believe that the man is

652
00:33:35,760 --> 00:33:29,740
absolutely right absolutely right

653
00:33:38,800 --> 00:33:35,770
because we are in the phase right now

654
00:33:43,950 --> 00:33:38,810
you could call it an evolutionary phase

655
00:33:46,330 --> 00:33:43,960
you could call it a transition where

656
00:33:49,900 --> 00:33:46,340
there are millions and millions of

657
00:33:54,280 --> 00:33:49,910
people who are learning that official

658
00:33:59,800 --> 00:33:54,290
reality and official news is a false

659
00:34:02,520 --> 00:33:59,810
picture that it has always been in the

660
00:34:05,280 --> 00:34:02,530
most important respect to false picture

661
00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:05,290
but the depth with which people are

662
00:34:11,050 --> 00:34:08,720
understanding that now no matter which

663
00:34:15,100 --> 00:34:11,060

side of the political spectrum they may

664

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:15,110

believe they're on doesn't matter the

665

00:34:22,270 --> 00:34:20,000

depth is increasing the archaeological

666

00:34:29,790 --> 00:34:22,280

dig you might say is going deeper and

667

00:34:34,480 --> 00:34:29,800

deeper into fake news into official

668

00:34:37,149 --> 00:34:34,490

reality uncovering the truth uncovering

669

00:34:41,350 --> 00:34:37,159

the lies uncovering the scans and the

670

00:34:45,659 --> 00:34:41,360

schemes and the crimes of the people who

671

00:34:54,200 --> 00:34:45,669

are actually perpetrating them

672

00:35:01,680 --> 00:34:57,270

occupation preoccupation of untold

673

00:35:05,760 --> 00:35:01,690

millions of people along many fronts

674

00:35:12,270 --> 00:35:05,770

many stories many subjects many topics

675

00:35:14,400 --> 00:35:12,280

and this phase this transition which I

676

00:35:16,620 --> 00:35:14,410

believe will result in something quite

677

00:35:19,530 --> 00:35:16,630

different when we get to the end of it

678

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:19,540

and we can talk about that at another

679

00:35:30,900 --> 00:35:27,599

time but this phase is people

680

00:35:38,359 --> 00:35:30,910

straightening out their minds and their

681

00:35:41,910 --> 00:35:38,369

consciousness getting with the truth

682

00:35:46,890 --> 00:35:41,920

getting with the ability to discover the

683

00:35:51,000 --> 00:35:46,900

truth which is why we need 300 million

684

00:35:55,770 --> 00:35:51,010

citizen reporters on all manner of

685

00:35:59,420 --> 00:35:55,780

stories and subjects on the subjects and

686

00:36:06,480 --> 00:35:59,430

stories that they want to investigate

687

00:36:11,000 --> 00:36:06,490

uncover put together and broadcast right

688

00:36:16,260 --> 00:36:11,010

about convey communicate get out there

689

00:36:21,089 --> 00:36:16,270

this all adds to the development of

690

00:36:24,030 --> 00:36:21,099

another kind of consciousness which I

691

00:36:29,849 --> 00:36:24,040

would never call final consciousness but

692

00:36:33,950 --> 00:36:29,859

it is a transitional phase and I want to

693

00:36:40,260 --> 00:36:37,640

arose out of a conversation with a

694

00:36:43,319 --> 00:36:40,270

literary agent named Peter Fleming that

695

00:36:47,400 --> 00:36:43,329

I've known for I don't know now 15 years

696

00:36:49,770 --> 00:36:47,410

perhaps he like many other people is

697

00:36:55,020 --> 00:36:49,780

completely fed up with the machination

698

00:36:58,650 --> 00:36:55,030

of the US Congress not simply their

699

00:37:03,120 --> 00:36:58,660

inability to get anything done and so on

700

00:37:07,200 --> 00:37:03,130

and so forth but what many people are

701
00:37:09,870 --> 00:37:07,210
fed up with and see that there are major

702
00:37:11,609 --> 00:37:09,880
influences being exerted on members of

703
00:37:14,099 --> 00:37:11,619
Congress to sway them one way or another

704
00:37:16,680 --> 00:37:14,109
in favor of certain legislation against

705
00:37:20,370 --> 00:37:16,690
other legislation and there are players

706
00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:20,380
behind the scenes who are doing this to

707
00:37:24,569 --> 00:37:22,000
the Congress and Congress is

708
00:37:26,970 --> 00:37:24,579
surrendering their power to these

709
00:37:30,690 --> 00:37:26,980
interests like pharmaceutical interests

710
00:37:35,579 --> 00:37:30,700
like Big Oil like the

711
00:37:38,819 --> 00:37:35,589
military-industrial complex like the

712
00:37:44,460 --> 00:37:38,829
free trade globalists and you could go

713
00:37:46,859 --> 00:37:44,470

on and on and on and on and on and so

714

00:37:48,930 --> 00:37:46,869

what Peter was suggesting was you know

715

00:37:53,370 --> 00:37:48,940

we need a full-bore complete

716

00:37:55,230 --> 00:37:53,380

investigation of how this is operating

717

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:55,240

and has been operating in Congress and I

718

00:37:59,970 --> 00:37:56,640

said well it's very interesting because

719

00:38:03,450 --> 00:37:59,980

when I was running for a seat in the

720

00:38:08,220 --> 00:38:03,460

Congress in 1994 out of Los Angeles in a

721

00:38:11,609 --> 00:38:08,230

primary halfway through the campaign I

722

00:38:14,490 --> 00:38:11,619

said to myself what are you doing what

723

00:38:20,549 --> 00:38:14,500

would you do if you won and you went to

724

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:20,559

Washington the sewer of corruption what

725

00:38:27,299 --> 00:38:22,960

progress in any direction do you think

726

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,309

you could actually make and then a

727

00:38:33,089 --> 00:38:30,160

thought occurred to me that in fact what

728

00:38:36,839 --> 00:38:33,099

we would do my team and I if by some

729

00:38:41,900 --> 00:38:36,849

miracle we won is that we would do a

730

00:38:46,020 --> 00:38:41,910

weakly corrupt congressman of the week

731

00:38:48,000 --> 00:38:46,030

expose and I actually had a system for

732

00:38:49,530 --> 00:38:48,010

doing this which I'll describe in a

733

00:38:53,359 --> 00:38:49,540

moment I think I mentioned this before

734

00:38:56,190 --> 00:38:53,369

on the show but the idea would be to

735

00:38:59,370 --> 00:38:56,200

let's say go back several years in a

736

00:39:02,250 --> 00:38:59,380

congressman's career list all the votes

737

00:39:06,030 --> 00:39:02,260

that he has cast on which side of

738

00:39:10,079 --> 00:39:06,040

various bills and what those bills

739

00:39:11,579 --> 00:39:10,089

essentially proposed and then in another

740

00:39:15,449 --> 00:39:11,589

column

741

00:39:19,679 --> 00:39:15,459

by consulting public records on campaign

742

00:39:23,390 --> 00:39:19,689

contributions where the money comes from

743

00:39:26,759 --> 00:39:23,400

where he had taken money from whom from

744

00:39:29,939 --> 00:39:26,769

which individuals from which companies

745

00:39:32,420 --> 00:39:29,949

and so on and so forth and they would

746

00:39:37,650 --> 00:39:32,430

match up you would see in certain cases

747

00:39:39,929 --> 00:39:37,660

very much the influence and the idea was

748

00:39:41,999 --> 00:39:39,939

that we would do this with giant posters

749

00:39:45,179 --> 00:39:42,009

on the sides of trucks which we would

750

00:39:47,729 --> 00:39:45,189

rent and drive around Washington DC you

751

00:39:50,219 --> 00:39:47,739

know with a big headline corrupt the

752

00:39:53,729 --> 00:39:50,229

congressmen of the week and a photo of

753

00:39:57,209 --> 00:39:53,739

you know John Smith the congressman and

754

00:40:00,089 --> 00:39:57,219

then you would see in bold print on the

755

00:40:03,779 --> 00:40:00,099

Left votes that he had cast for which

756

00:40:05,880 --> 00:40:03,789

bills and on the right contributions

757

00:40:09,660 --> 00:40:05,890

campaign contributions as he had taken

758

00:40:11,599 --> 00:40:09,670

and how these lined up and of course

759

00:40:17,059 --> 00:40:11,609

every week there would be a new one and

760

00:40:23,099 --> 00:40:17,069

of course if I were a congressman I

761

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:23,109

would be censured roundly and exiled

762

00:40:29,069 --> 00:40:25,839

from any kinds of committee assignments

763

00:40:29,849 --> 00:40:29,079

and called all sorts of names and so on

764

00:40:36,029 --> 00:40:29,859

and so forth

765

00:40:40,140 --> 00:40:36,039

so what that was the idea well that's

766

00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:40,150

what I said to Peter I said well what we

767

00:40:47,400 --> 00:40:43,599

need here is citizen reporters who live

768

00:40:53,729 --> 00:40:47,410

in different states and just for

769

00:40:56,039 --> 00:40:53,739

starters let's pick a state Indiana so

770

00:40:58,949 --> 00:40:56,049

somebody who lives Indiana would start

771

00:41:01,380 --> 00:40:58,959

researching public records to see with a

772

00:41:04,859 --> 00:41:01,390

particular congressman or senator from

773

00:41:06,599 --> 00:41:04,869

Indiana which way he had voted last few

774

00:41:08,609 --> 00:41:06,609

years and what kind of campaign

775

00:41:10,890 --> 00:41:08,619

contributions taken and start a blog and

776

00:41:13,499 --> 00:41:10,900

publish the information and make

777

00:41:16,199 --> 00:41:13,509

commentary where it's appropriate and so

778

00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:16,209

on and so forth and by this method you

779

00:41:20,699 --> 00:41:18,880

could eventually Corral a tremendous

780

00:41:24,509 --> 00:41:20,709

amount of information that would expose

781

00:41:25,540 --> 00:41:24,519

on one level the corruption that is

782

00:41:29,410 --> 00:41:25,550

endemic in

783

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:29,420

Congress but you would need a number of

784

00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:30,800

people to do this and they would have to

785

00:41:38,770 --> 00:41:33,920

take it on themselves it's not something

786

00:41:40,980 --> 00:41:38,780

where daddy and mommy run this situation

787

00:41:43,900 --> 00:41:40,990

and you know this is you know

788

00:41:47,560 --> 00:41:43,910

self-starters people who can do it

789

00:41:50,770 --> 00:41:47,570

people who want to do it I strongly

790

00:41:52,720 --> 00:41:50,780

would recommend such an activity it

791

00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:52,730

would be illuminating for many many

792

00:41:56,860 --> 00:41:54,560

people and of course people in other

793

00:42:03,070 --> 00:41:56,870

countries can take the hint as well

794

00:42:07,150 --> 00:42:03,080

this is just one major yeah project for

795

00:42:12,730 --> 00:42:07,160

300 million citizen reporters this is a

796

00:42:18,690 --> 00:42:12,740

new a new phase of the phase where

797

00:42:24,250 --> 00:42:18,700

instead of simply spectatorship active

798

00:42:27,460 --> 00:42:24,260

participation what's the story what's

799

00:42:31,180 --> 00:42:27,470

the subject you're most excited about

800

00:42:34,810 --> 00:42:31,190

and interested in what's the official

801
00:42:36,760 --> 00:42:34,820
scenario on that story start digging

802
00:42:42,120 --> 00:42:36,770
start discovering the truth

803
00:42:45,580 --> 00:42:42,130
start a blog publish it make it known

804
00:42:51,220 --> 00:42:45,590
action action action action action

805
00:42:56,020 --> 00:42:51,230
action quite the opposite of the robot

806
00:42:59,470 --> 00:42:56,030
culture that we are now in we are now in

807
00:43:03,430 --> 00:42:59,480
a robot culture which is the the

808
00:43:05,290 --> 00:43:03,440
downside of this phase where you see

809
00:43:09,120 --> 00:43:05,300
young kids wandering around the streets

810
00:43:14,080 --> 00:43:09,130
or sitting in shops or cafes or

811
00:43:16,690 --> 00:43:14,090
fast-food joints who apparently cannot

812
00:43:19,480 --> 00:43:16,700
look up from their cellphones that's all

813
00:43:22,380 --> 00:43:19,490

we can do is whatever they're doing on

814

00:43:24,340 --> 00:43:22,390

their cell that's it that's reality

815

00:43:29,040 --> 00:43:24,350

that's what it's come to

816

00:43:32,700 --> 00:43:29,050

their brains are being and trained and

817

00:43:37,250 --> 00:43:32,710

modulated and they are forming

818

00:43:40,490 --> 00:43:37,260

obsessions with their cell phones

819

00:43:43,790 --> 00:43:40,500

their cellphone and that's just a cell

820

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:43,800

phone what happens when virtual reality

821

00:43:49,880 --> 00:43:47,760

shows up where you can say put on a pair

822

00:43:54,760 --> 00:43:49,890

of goggles and attach your cell phone to

823

00:43:59,660 --> 00:43:54,770

the goggles and now you have surround 3d

824

00:44:03,590 --> 00:43:59,670

moving parts of landscapes and events

825

00:44:09,530 --> 00:44:03,600

and so on and so forth how much deeper

826

00:44:12,980 --> 00:44:09,540

would the trance become so that's the

827

00:44:16,940 --> 00:44:12,990

downside the AI the artificial

828

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:16,950

intelligence the Android the robot that

829

00:44:34,310 --> 00:44:28,960

the upside is citizen investigators

830

00:44:36,980 --> 00:44:34,320

major citizen investigators all over the

831

00:44:41,120 --> 00:44:36,990

world doing their own investigations and

832

00:44:44,960 --> 00:44:41,130

reporting on them that now we would be

833

00:44:48,700 --> 00:44:44,970

really talking about something but of

834

00:44:52,910 --> 00:44:48,710

course nobody can force you to do this

835

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,920

you have to want to do it I could talk

836

00:44:58,420 --> 00:44:54,720

myself blue in the face and there would

837

00:45:04,940 --> 00:44:58,430

be a number of people it would just go

838

00:45:12,530 --> 00:45:04,950

yeah well no well what can you do it

839

00:45:16,040 --> 00:45:12,540

takes insight realization I am a

840

00:45:20,360 --> 00:45:16,050

creature of free will and decision and

841

00:45:23,470 --> 00:45:20,370

choice and desire and I desire to

842

00:45:27,970 --> 00:45:23,480

investigate and to expose what I find

843

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:27,980

and to be as competent and energetic and

844

00:45:36,410 --> 00:45:32,160

uncompromising as I possibly can be 300

845

00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:36,420

billion citizen reporters that would

846

00:45:42,020 --> 00:45:38,520

accelerate the phase that were in the

847

00:45:45,230 --> 00:45:42,030

phase of exposure of official reality in

848

00:45:47,300 --> 00:45:45,240

order to ascend to a new reality or

849

00:45:49,130 --> 00:45:47,310

multiple realities which is really what

850

00:45:50,970 --> 00:45:49,140

we would be talking about in the future

851
00:45:54,850 --> 00:45:50,980
near future

852
00:45:57,070 --> 00:45:54,860
we have to crash the official reality we

853
00:46:01,750 --> 00:45:57,080
have to dispense with it to such a

854
00:46:05,920 --> 00:46:01,760
degree that that is the next step the

855
00:46:09,570 --> 00:46:05,930
invention of new realities which is

856
00:46:17,130 --> 00:46:09,580
already going on of course okay so

857
00:46:22,720 --> 00:46:18,730
think about it

858
00:46:26,290 --> 00:46:22,730
give it some real thought because you

859
00:46:26,800 --> 00:46:26,300
can participate so we've got a story

860
00:46:29,950 --> 00:46:26,810
here

861
00:46:36,180 --> 00:46:29,960
out of merck pharmaceutical very

862
00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:36,190
interesting they're sponsoring a contest

863
00:46:46,930 --> 00:46:40,880

in conjunction with amazon's interactive

864

00:46:49,930 --> 00:46:46,940

voiced machine called alexa you put this

865

00:46:52,090 --> 00:46:49,940

box in your house and you can interact

866

00:46:54,190 --> 00:46:52,100

with it and alexa can do all kinds of

867

00:46:58,000 --> 00:46:54,200

things for you like select your music

868

00:47:00,220 --> 00:46:58,010

and I guess order pizza and this and

869

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:00,230

that and the other thing and you know

870

00:47:05,440 --> 00:47:03,200

and the recordings of these

871

00:47:09,100 --> 00:47:05,450

conversations between you and Alexa are

872

00:47:12,910 --> 00:47:09,110

moved on to the cloud and stored and

873

00:47:15,010 --> 00:47:12,920

utilized by Alexa to inform it on how

874

00:47:17,860 --> 00:47:15,020

better to interact with you in future

875

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:17,870

conversations okay so Merc the

876

00:47:23,620 --> 00:47:19,760

pharmaceutical company sponsoring a

877

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:23,630

contest for how to use Alexa in the

878

00:47:30,910 --> 00:47:26,960

medical field particularly with diabetes

879

00:47:33,790 --> 00:47:30,920

patients and one of the five finalists

880

00:47:36,280 --> 00:47:33,800

in the contest these are all companies

881

00:47:41,530 --> 00:47:36,290

basically that are entering the contest

882

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:41,540

is suggesting the following that Alexa

883

00:47:51,610 --> 00:47:45,920

becomes your personal intelligence agent

884

00:47:55,770 --> 00:47:51,620

if you have diabetes and it can detect

885

00:47:59,500 --> 00:47:55,780

and I'm quoting now detect abnormalities

886

00:48:04,720 --> 00:47:59,510

in your home

887

00:48:10,960 --> 00:48:04,730

and if necessary notify get this care

888

00:48:13,450 --> 00:48:10,970

team care team so I wrote a piece about

889

00:48:16,990 --> 00:48:13,460

this a few days ago so what I'm

890

00:48:24,720 --> 00:48:17,000

imagining here eventually is Alexa

891

00:48:29,370 --> 00:48:24,730

detects the crinkle and the crunch of

892

00:48:32,980 --> 00:48:29,380

the user in his home who has diabetes

893

00:48:35,830 --> 00:48:32,990

opening up a package of cookies

894

00:48:38,190 --> 00:48:35,840

see and because Alexa is now so finely

895

00:48:41,200 --> 00:48:38,200

tuned it can tell what's happening right

896

00:48:44,920 --> 00:48:41,210

um diabetic is about to eat cookies

897

00:48:48,490 --> 00:48:44,930

right no conversation that's an

898

00:48:52,440 --> 00:48:48,500

abnormality right reports directly to a

899

00:48:56,500 --> 00:48:52,450

care team right

900

00:48:58,450 --> 00:48:56,510

what's a care team it got to be people

901
00:49:04,630 --> 00:48:58,460
who show up right that's what a care

902
00:49:08,650 --> 00:49:04,640
team does and they show up and they

903
00:49:11,170 --> 00:49:08,660
disarm the user of the cookies because

904
00:49:15,280 --> 00:49:11,180
they have to protect protect and defend

905
00:49:16,690 --> 00:49:15,290
defend and predict intervene you see

906
00:49:20,200 --> 00:49:16,700
you've always on the edge of an

907
00:49:23,230 --> 00:49:20,210
intervention and this would be real for

908
00:49:24,820 --> 00:49:23,240
the user who has Alexa who has diabetes

909
00:49:27,430 --> 00:49:24,830
could sign up for this program

910
00:49:28,750 --> 00:49:27,440
everything is voluntary at first that's

911
00:49:31,930 --> 00:49:28,760
the way it works right

912
00:49:34,810 --> 00:49:31,940
oh this is wonderful I feel so happy

913
00:49:38,170 --> 00:49:34,820

because my Alexa is protecting me and I

914

00:49:41,260 --> 00:49:38,180

almost ate an Oreo today but the care

915

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:41,270

team showed up and slap the Oreo out of

916

00:49:46,480 --> 00:49:43,040

my hand and we sat down had a

917

00:49:48,220 --> 00:49:46,490

conversation and I welcome them to look

918

00:49:50,680 --> 00:49:48,230

through the house to see where you know

919

00:49:53,380 --> 00:49:50,690

the stash and where they where it is and

920

00:49:57,550 --> 00:49:53,390

and they took out you know some booze

921

00:50:01,720 --> 00:49:57,560

and cookies and whatever you don't think

922

00:50:07,340 --> 00:50:01,730

people would go for this in a heartbeat

923

00:50:12,610 --> 00:50:07,350

in a heartbeat the robe

924

00:50:18,340 --> 00:50:12,620

possession of of the share and care

925

00:50:21,710 --> 00:50:18,350

utopia this is real I'm making this up

926
00:50:22,460 --> 00:50:21,720
understand this is real this is actually

927
00:50:26,120 --> 00:50:22,470
happening

928
00:50:29,390 --> 00:50:26,130
the contest is entering its final state

929
00:50:32,930 --> 00:50:29,400
and then we will see who wins which

930
00:50:35,960 --> 00:50:32,940
entry wins but of course we know where

931
00:50:39,290 --> 00:50:35,970
all of this is going you have an

932
00:50:42,110 --> 00:50:39,300
automated guide a counselor a friend who

933
00:50:46,760 --> 00:50:42,120
can talk and listen and interact with

934
00:50:51,470 --> 00:50:46,770
you it's all mechanical but you believe

935
00:50:53,060 --> 00:50:51,480
it's real and it's human because you've

936
00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:53,070
been talking to it and listening to it

937
00:50:57,950 --> 00:50:55,280
for a year or two years three years

938
00:51:01,820 --> 00:50:57,960

somebody wants to take your LexA away

939

00:51:07,520 --> 00:51:01,830

watch out that person is going to you

940

00:51:10,670 --> 00:51:07,530

know flip flip d-dip because it's such

941

00:51:13,730 --> 00:51:10,680

an intimate relationship and that of

942

00:51:17,240 --> 00:51:13,740

course leads us back to the whole

943

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,250

question of does AI and robot and BOTS

944

00:51:20,540 --> 00:51:19,440

an Android have free will what are we

945

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:20,550

talking about here

946

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,040

with let's say future much more

947

00:51:29,810 --> 00:51:25,200

sophisticated versions of Alexa and

948

00:51:31,730 --> 00:51:29,820

other such devices the latest story on

949

00:51:34,880 --> 00:51:31,740

this and I'll close quickly with this is

950

00:51:37,750 --> 00:51:34,890

that Google's subsidiary deep mind is

951
00:51:42,980 --> 00:51:37,760
now more or less claiming that their

952
00:51:45,010 --> 00:51:42,990
imbuing artificial intelligence devices

953
00:51:48,890 --> 00:51:45,020
with quote imagination

954
00:51:50,750 --> 00:51:48,900
particles are now appearing but when you

955
00:51:53,810 --> 00:51:50,760
read down in the articles and you begin

956
00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:53,820
to take apart the specifics and you

957
00:51:58,370 --> 00:51:56,460
learn what they're doing as I wrote

958
00:52:03,530 --> 00:51:58,380
several weeks ago and as I've been

959
00:52:06,620 --> 00:52:03,540
explaining it's not exactly that at all

960
00:52:09,800 --> 00:52:06,630
what's actually happening is that the

961
00:52:15,860 --> 00:52:09,810
programmers are setting up AI to have

962
00:52:18,890 --> 00:52:15,870
certain standards for making selections

963
00:52:20,460 --> 00:52:18,900

of options a range of options let's say

964

00:52:24,400 --> 00:52:20,470

you have

965

00:52:26,589 --> 00:52:24,410

35,000 options of you're an AI well

966

00:52:32,160 --> 00:52:26,599

there are standards and there are rules

967

00:52:35,049 --> 00:52:32,170

and there are guidelines for how those

968

00:52:37,029 --> 00:52:35,059

selections are made of various options

969

00:52:39,450 --> 00:52:37,039

in order to solve a problem in order to

970

00:52:42,220 --> 00:52:39,460

reach your goal in order to achieve an

971

00:52:45,970 --> 00:52:42,230

action in order to play a game whatever

972

00:52:49,180 --> 00:52:45,980

it is they don't talk about that part of

973

00:52:52,809 --> 00:52:49,190

it so they can now say well the you know

974

00:52:54,760 --> 00:52:52,819

hey the the AI device is making choices

975

00:52:57,789 --> 00:52:54,770

that has free will therefore it must be

976
00:53:01,720 --> 00:52:57,799
alive therefore must be human no no no

977
00:53:04,000 --> 00:53:01,730
no no no it's a very complex mechanism

978
00:53:08,349 --> 00:53:04,010
in which the standards for selecting

979
00:53:13,420 --> 00:53:08,359
options are already built in and once

980
00:53:17,529 --> 00:53:13,430
you have that then the AI device is off

981
00:53:23,289 --> 00:53:17,539
and running and that is tonight's report

982
00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:23,299
thank you very much hola ha hold on a

983
00:53:27,819 --> 00:53:24,160
minute

984
00:53:30,940 --> 00:53:27,829
that was one of the funniest things I

985
00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:30,950
have ever heard ever in the history of

986
00:53:39,880 --> 00:53:36,319
this show the Oreo police showing up

987
00:53:43,329 --> 00:53:39,890
yeah now as you were saying that John

988
00:53:45,130 --> 00:53:43,339

this is first off just give me a yes or

989

00:53:49,329 --> 00:53:45,140

no is that really true

990

00:53:52,000 --> 00:53:49,339

oh yeah ok so George I mean yeah it's a

991

00:53:53,980 --> 00:53:52,010

contest so the contest is not done right

992

00:53:57,490 --> 00:53:53,990

but that is one of the entries in the

993

00:53:59,410 --> 00:53:57,500

context is saying to me because it's

994

00:54:01,240 --> 00:53:59,420

true I could actually see that playing

995

00:54:03,730 --> 00:54:01,250

out but as you were saying that this is

996

00:54:07,930 --> 00:54:03,740

what I was picturing before you said

997

00:54:13,839 --> 00:54:07,940

that was you know you've got you've got

998

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:13,849

diabetes and you're you Alexa call you

999

00:54:19,240 --> 00:54:16,880

know sign in to Amazon and deliver two

1000

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:19,250

cases of coke to my house today please

1001
00:54:28,359 --> 00:54:22,160
right and Alexa responds back sorry

1002
00:54:30,430 --> 00:54:28,369
right and I complete your order so yeah

1003
00:54:32,049 --> 00:54:30,440
like that I you know and that's what I

1004
00:54:33,009 --> 00:54:32,059
was picturing I thought that's where you

1005
00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:33,019
were going to

1006
00:54:38,099 --> 00:54:35,839
go you took it to the next level but

1007
00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:38,109
wouldn't that just be you know some

1008
00:54:45,009 --> 00:54:40,640
that's like the best definition of

1009
00:54:47,079 --> 00:54:45,019
ironic right or irony that there is so

1010
00:54:51,099 --> 00:54:47,089
you go when you order your mega stuff

1011
00:54:53,769 --> 00:54:51,109
double Oreo bonus package right and and

1012
00:54:56,349 --> 00:54:53,779
maybe some milk right and it delivers to

1013
00:55:00,009 --> 00:54:56,359

the house and you go to sign for the

1014

00:55:01,959 --> 00:55:00,019

package and then the cuffs go on or just

1015

00:55:07,289 --> 00:55:01,969

something crazy you know just a nutty

1016

00:55:11,229 --> 00:55:07,299

thing to come into play all because of

1017

00:55:15,819 --> 00:55:11,239

Technology the ability for Alexa not

1018

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:15,829

only to study and Siri also freaks me

1019

00:55:20,709 --> 00:55:18,319

out too as well attack yeah I mean I

1020

00:55:23,229 --> 00:55:20,719

just said Siri right now and if frigging

1021

00:55:27,009 --> 00:55:23,239

activated on my phone right so that's a

1022

00:55:28,719 --> 00:55:27,019

bizarre thing so you know was this

1023

00:55:30,579 --> 00:55:28,729

murder case that happened

1024

00:55:32,319 --> 00:55:30,589

I forget what City doesn't matter

1025

00:55:36,249 --> 00:55:32,329

somewhere in here in the United States

1026
00:55:39,159 --> 00:55:36,259
where this guy killed his friend and was

1027
00:55:41,769 --> 00:55:39,169
kill them in a hot tub now I don't know

1028
00:55:43,689 --> 00:55:41,779
the what you know the background to it

1029
00:55:44,409 --> 00:55:43,699
there's well I do but I don't want to

1030
00:55:48,599 --> 00:55:44,419
get into it now

1031
00:55:51,189 --> 00:55:48,609
but as it turns out it was captured on

1032
00:55:56,169 --> 00:55:51,199
one of those devices whether it was

1033
00:56:00,479 --> 00:55:56,179
Alexa or or whatever and it came to

1034
00:56:04,449 --> 00:56:00,489
getting to the servers at Google and

1035
00:56:08,199 --> 00:56:04,459
whether the conversation was recorded or

1036
00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:08,209
not right and and the the prosecution

1037
00:56:15,279 --> 00:56:12,079
wanted it as evidence now that goes into

1038
00:56:18,969 --> 00:56:15,289

it's like Minority Report right that now

1039

00:56:21,219 --> 00:56:18,979

this is an admissible thing that

1040

00:56:24,279 --> 00:56:21,229

everybody is aware of and where it gets

1041

00:56:25,899 --> 00:56:24,289

complicated for me John and we should

1042

00:56:29,949 --> 00:56:25,909

talk about this on a future show too

1043

00:56:31,719 --> 00:56:29,959

you come over to my house right Rita

1044

00:56:34,529 --> 00:56:31,729

myself we have a bunch of really cool

1045

00:56:39,519 --> 00:56:34,539

open thinkers and we do our thing right

1046

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:39,529

smoking drinking chilled vodka Bach and

1047

00:56:44,559 --> 00:56:42,319

all late-night conversation right and

1048

00:56:47,010 --> 00:56:44,569

we're sitting around and if you know

1049

00:56:50,430 --> 00:56:47,020

that there is a

1050

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:50,440

locally that could record a conversation

1051

00:57:00,010 --> 00:56:56,720

now are you censoring yourself does that

1052

00:57:02,410 --> 00:57:00,020

right and what if somebody says in that

1053

00:57:04,839 --> 00:57:02,420

conversation yeah you know Bom Bom Bom

1054

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:04,849

right terrorists terrorists terrorists

1055

00:57:09,040 --> 00:57:07,040

President President President it's just

1056

00:57:10,210 --> 00:57:09,050

in an open conversation and the next

1057

00:57:13,420 --> 00:57:10,220

thing you know you got a SWAT team

1058

00:57:15,069 --> 00:57:13,430

deploying from a helicopter let me tell

1059

00:57:16,510 --> 00:57:15,079

you a couple things that are quite real

1060

00:57:19,450 --> 00:57:16,520

here because I did a little research

1061

00:57:21,819 --> 00:57:19,460

into Alexa first of all you have to give

1062

00:57:25,390 --> 00:57:21,829

it a wake up word in order for it to

1063

00:57:27,609 --> 00:57:25,400

turn on whatever that word is but how

1064

00:57:31,329 --> 00:57:27,619

does it hear the wake up words it's

1065

00:57:33,640 --> 00:57:31,339

always ready so it's always on in that

1066

00:57:35,650 --> 00:57:33,650

sense it's listening that's right all

1067

00:57:36,300 --> 00:57:35,660

right and exactly what you're talking

1068

00:57:40,319 --> 00:57:36,310

about

1069

00:57:43,329 --> 00:57:40,329

this has to do with surveillance because

1070

00:57:46,120 --> 00:57:43,339

these conversations that you have with

1071

00:57:48,670 --> 00:57:46,130

Alexa as I said about anything are

1072

00:57:51,040 --> 00:57:48,680

stored on the cloud they're recorded and

1073

00:57:53,800 --> 00:57:51,050

stored now what happens if the FBI

1074

00:57:56,859 --> 00:57:53,810

contacts Amazon and says we want access

1075

00:57:58,660 --> 00:57:56,869

to this recording or these recordings

1076

00:58:01,839 --> 00:57:58,670

because of a case that were

1077

00:58:04,120 --> 00:58:01,849

investigating Patriot Act yes Patriot

1078

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:04,130

Act this applies accord right aren't

1079

00:58:12,579 --> 00:58:08,000

aren't lists all of this and amazon

1080

00:58:15,220 --> 00:58:12,589

states that they published some general

1081

00:58:18,730 --> 00:58:15,230

statistics on how many requests they get

1082

00:58:21,730 --> 00:58:18,740

for these recordings but can you really

1083

00:58:23,880 --> 00:58:21,740

find out if you're the user whether or

1084

00:58:27,490 --> 00:58:23,890

not any of your recordings have been

1085

00:58:30,430 --> 00:58:27,500

asked for or demanded for by the FBI

1086

00:58:32,260 --> 00:58:30,440

that to me an open question and so all

1087

00:58:34,599 --> 00:58:32,270

of these things come into play they did

1088

00:58:36,910 --> 00:58:34,609

they do they do and not only you see and

1089

00:58:40,750 --> 00:58:36,920

this is where it goes a step further the

1090

00:58:44,109 --> 00:58:40,760

trigger words that are there Google and

1091

00:58:46,510 --> 00:58:44,119

Amazon will not publish what those

1092

00:58:48,130 --> 00:58:46,520

trigger words are right and but they

1093

00:58:49,630 --> 00:58:48,140

will tell you that we're adding to it

1094

00:58:51,460 --> 00:58:49,640

all the time you know when we're

1095

00:58:54,609 --> 00:58:51,470

advancing the technology and things are

1096

00:58:56,050 --> 00:58:54,619

getting smarter but you do not that you

1097

00:58:58,359 --> 00:58:56,060

do not know what those trigger words are

1098

00:59:00,410 --> 00:58:58,369

what activates it and like I said Bom

1099

00:59:02,510 --> 00:59:00,420

Bom Bom right

1100

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:02,520

as mass mass or whatever whatever I

1101
00:59:08,510 --> 00:59:05,280
don't know whatever it is whatever and

1102
00:59:11,810 --> 00:59:08,520
and that stuff triggers it and you do

1103
00:59:16,910 --> 00:59:11,820
not know you do not I know that Google

1104
00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:16,920
says that they only keep 30 seconds the

1105
00:59:21,320 --> 00:59:18,720
previous 30 seconds on the cloud and the

1106
00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:21,330
rest of it is erased you know I call BS

1107
00:59:27,680 --> 00:59:24,240
that is there is no way right

1108
00:59:30,170 --> 00:59:27,690
Amazon won't tell you right they will

1109
00:59:32,330 --> 00:59:30,180
not tell you how much is recorded and

1110
00:59:35,090 --> 00:59:32,340
and and how they're using that

1111
00:59:38,120 --> 00:59:35,100
information you sign your life away with

1112
00:59:39,770 --> 00:59:38,130
the second you activate that and you go

1113
00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:39,780

and you click on the software you go to

1114

00:59:44,570 --> 00:59:41,760

that User Agreement right that nobody

1115

00:59:47,570 --> 00:59:44,580

reads and I know that's an ongoing joke

1116

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:47,580

here in in pop culture you know who

1117

00:59:53,240 --> 00:59:50,640

reads those user agreements these days

1118

00:59:54,590 --> 00:59:53,250

nobody does they're so complex you just

1119

00:59:56,420 --> 00:59:54,600

do it because you want your new device

1120

00:59:57,530 --> 00:59:56,430

to be activated you want your new thing

1121

00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:57,540

running you want your new software

1122

01:00:01,790 --> 00:59:59,760

installed you want your new program

1123

01:00:04,970 --> 01:00:01,800

whatever it is and you just click agree

1124

01:00:07,730 --> 01:00:04,980

and you move forward I do it 10 times a

1125

01:00:09,650 --> 01:00:07,740

week you know I've got a life to run I

1126

01:00:13,070 --> 01:00:09,660

can't read user agreements

1127

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:13,080

so anyway End User Agreement and and you

1128

01:00:16,580 --> 01:00:14,400

don't know what's going on with that

1129

01:00:19,400 --> 01:00:16,590

data and there is certain criminal

1130

01:00:22,160 --> 01:00:19,410

things that are implied in the User

1131

01:00:25,610 --> 01:00:22,170

Agreement if there is a crime committed

1132

01:00:31,010 --> 01:00:25,620

right if there's a crime committed your

1133

01:00:34,550 --> 01:00:31,020

data can be used for a try evidences yes

1134

01:00:37,340 --> 01:00:34,560

yes and it's not here we are man the

1135

01:00:39,860 --> 01:00:37,350

Ministry of Truth right it's it's so

1136

01:00:41,750 --> 01:00:39,870

here John thank you we just did a little

1137

01:00:44,990 --> 01:00:41,760

overtime and thank you for doing that

1138

01:00:48,020 --> 01:00:45,000

but yeah it is a very very important

1139

01:00:49,760 --> 01:00:48,030

thing technology is here the Google mind

1140

01:00:52,520 --> 01:00:49,770

farm what they are doing up there with

1141

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:52,530

AI and intelligence and imagination and

1142

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,960

programs writing themselves and

1143

01:00:59,150 --> 01:00:56,640

answering their own questions and

1144

01:01:01,900 --> 01:00:59,160

writing their own code this is a this is

1145

01:01:04,670 --> 01:01:01,910

a crazy part of this world right now

1146

01:01:05,600 --> 01:01:04,680

exciting but we need to figure out how

1147

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:05,610

to move forward

1148

01:01:09,920 --> 01:01:07,920

ethically to as well and I thank you for

1149

01:01:12,590 --> 01:01:09,930

all of that Thank You Jimmy

1150

01:01:14,670 --> 01:01:12,600

you're the best John you got it Jon

1151

01:01:18,270 --> 01:01:14,680

Rappoport everybody

1152

01:01:19,800 --> 01:01:18,280

no more fake news.com that is where you

1153

01:01:22,860 --> 01:01:19,810

start your day

1154

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:22,870

all right it's fate or night 3 2 3 8 2 5

1155

01:01:31,950 --> 01:01:28,240

5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 open

1156

01:01:33,720 --> 01:01:31,960

lines all night long I'm hosting meters

1157

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:33,730

follow me on twitter twitter is nuts

1158

01:01:37,320 --> 01:01:35,920

right now follow me on Twitter I J

1159

01:01:39,310 --> 01:01:37,330

Church radio I'll be right back with

1160

01:01:46,030 --> 01:01:39,320

your phone calls next

1161

01:01:53,920 --> 01:01:47,440

[Applause]

1162

01:02:00,200 --> 01:01:56,960

this mistakes black with Jimmy Church on

1163

01:02:05,000 --> 01:02:00,210

the game changer radio network and K GRA

1164

01:02:08,060 --> 01:02:05,010

the Global Radio Alliance this is Katie

1165

01:02:14,720 --> 01:02:08,070

are a digital broadcasting station Salt

1166

01:02:20,210 --> 01:02:14,730

Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Jimmy

1167

01:02:21,740 --> 01:02:20,220

check on radio hi this is Ray sobs here

1168

01:02:24,260 --> 01:02:21,750

repping the planet and you're listening

1169

01:02:26,540 --> 01:02:24,270

to my good friend Jimmy Church

1170

01:02:29,390 --> 01:02:26,550

fade to black on the game changer

1171

01:02:33,590 --> 01:02:29,400

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1172

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,600

station this is Toby Kebell you're

1173

01:02:39,200 --> 01:02:36,000

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1174

01:02:40,460 --> 01:02:39,210

don't hurt me Jimmy I'm only little am

1175

01:02:42,590 --> 01:02:40,470

Adrian Grenier

1176

01:02:48,140 --> 01:02:42,600

this is Oracle where the honey brothers

1177

01:02:50,810 --> 01:02:48,150

for the honey when I major agree a and

1178

01:02:52,690 --> 01:02:50,820

I'm Oracle where the honey brothers and

1179

01:02:58,120 --> 01:02:52,700

you're listening to Jimmy Church

1180

01:03:01,880 --> 01:02:58,130

revolution ancient life oil

1181

01:03:04,490 --> 01:03:01,890

life-changing the real oil CBD is truly

1182

01:03:06,830 --> 01:03:04,500

ancient life oil from the source this

1183

01:03:09,830 --> 01:03:06,840

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1184

01:03:12,140 --> 01:03:09,840

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1185

01:03:14,540 --> 01:03:12,150

healthy you're happy the truth about

1186

01:03:17,870 --> 01:03:14,550

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1187

01:03:21,020 --> 01:03:17,880

give back to mankind life longevity and

1188

01:03:23,810 --> 01:03:21,030

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1189

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,820

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1190

01:03:28,940 --> 01:03:26,160

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1191

01:03:33,200 --> 01:03:28,950

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1192

01:03:37,790 --> 01:03:33,210

calm today that's ancient light oil calm

1193

01:03:41,660 --> 01:03:37,800

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1194

01:03:42,740 --> 01:03:41,670

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1195

01:03:43,850 --> 01:03:42,750

made regarding these products have not

1196

01:03:45,050 --> 01:03:43,860

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1197

01:03:46,430 --> 01:03:45,060

Administration these products are not

1198

01:03:48,260 --> 01:03:46,440

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1199

01:03:49,580 --> 01:03:48,270

prevent any disease please consult your

1200

01:03:50,750 --> 01:03:49,590

health care professional about potential

1201

01:03:54,790 --> 01:03:50,760

interactions or other possible

1202

01:03:58,910 --> 01:03:54,800

complications before using any product

1203

01:04:02,120 --> 01:03:58,920

what's up fade or not studio dumb loved

1204

01:04:04,220 --> 01:04:02,130

phase the black and f2b audience so much

1205

01:04:06,020 --> 01:04:04,230

that they have put together the ultimate

1206

01:04:09,770 --> 01:04:06,030

stereo Bluetooth to

1207

01:04:13,160 --> 01:04:09,780

they've done it just for you man check

1208

01:04:16,490 --> 01:04:13,170

this out the studio dome SBB 2 stereo

1209

01:04:19,760 --> 01:04:16,500

system is here it's featuring 2 studio

1210

01:04:22,460 --> 01:04:19,770

boombox two SBB 2 wireless bluetooth

1211

01:04:24,859 --> 01:04:22,470

speakers pack its own custom hardshell

1212

01:04:27,140 --> 01:04:24,869

case this studio dome system features

1213

01:04:30,320 --> 01:04:27,150

the very latest in stereo bluetooth

1214

01:04:33,800 --> 01:04:30,330

technology the 2 full range boom boxes

1215

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:33,810

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1216

01:04:38,180 --> 01:04:36,480

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

1217

01:04:42,290 --> 01:04:38,190

hundred and twenty-nine bucks and use

1218

01:04:44,960 --> 01:04:42,300

the promo code g ce RT WS and you'll

1219

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:44,970

also get free shipping it's simple just

1220

01:04:53,330 --> 01:04:47,760

go to Jimmy Church radio.com click on

1221

01:04:55,130 --> 01:04:53,340

the studio dome banner gobekli tepe this

1222

01:04:56,870 --> 01:04:55,140

is Micah Hank's to the graylien report

1223

01:04:58,970 --> 01:04:56,880

and you're listening to Jimmy church on

1224

01:05:01,040 --> 01:04:58,980

fade to black across the globe on the

1225

01:05:04,040 --> 01:05:01,050

GameChanger radio network and the one

1226
01:05:12,340 --> 01:05:04,050
and only kgr a radio the planet

1227
01:05:12,350 --> 01:05:23,460
[Music]

1228
01:05:27,690 --> 01:05:25,590
all right welcome back fade to black

1229
01:05:32,240 --> 01:05:27,700
Thursday night Fator night Thank You Jon

1230
01:05:37,760 --> 01:05:32,250
Rappoport man that guy is smart

1231
01:05:40,080 --> 01:05:37,770
seriously not get that man a doughnut

1232
01:05:42,540 --> 01:05:40,090
I'm hosting a charity follow me on

1233
01:05:44,370 --> 01:05:42,550
twitter @ JT radio and so what you want

1234
01:05:45,720 --> 01:05:44,380
to do at JT radio join in on the fun

1235
01:05:48,420 --> 01:05:45,730
hashtag f2b

1236
01:05:54,800 --> 01:05:48,430
over on twitter the callin numbers are 3

1237
01:05:59,040 --> 01:05:54,810
to 3 18 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

1238
01:06:00,420 --> 01:05:59,050

the nazca mummy mummies episode 5 comes

1239

01:06:02,550 --> 01:06:00,430

out tomorrow i would like to talk about

1240

01:06:07,250 --> 01:06:02,560

that have you seen episodes one through

1241

01:06:11,340 --> 01:06:07,260

four specifically episodes 3 & 4 are

1242

01:06:13,740 --> 01:06:11,350

very very interesting look episode 1 & 2

1243

01:06:16,920 --> 01:06:13,750

yes that opened up the door on all of

1244

01:06:19,710 --> 01:06:16,930

this and you get 2 3 & 4 and you look at

1245

01:06:22,110 --> 01:06:19,720

the the little dudes the reptilian guys

1246

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:22,120

you know it's what everybody's kind of

1247

01:06:27,120 --> 01:06:24,880

calling them there's that too very

1248

01:06:29,100 --> 01:06:27,130

interesting so i do want to know what

1249

01:06:33,060 --> 01:06:29,110

you think about that and where we are

1250

01:06:35,390 --> 01:06:33,070

I'm you know I am still in the same

1251

01:06:38,520 --> 01:06:35,400

position that I've always been on this

1252

01:06:41,820 --> 01:06:38,530

could be the biggest news of all time of

1253

01:06:44,790 --> 01:06:41,830

all history it would it would eclipse

1254

01:06:48,810 --> 01:06:44,800

anything else in in history period

1255

01:06:51,360 --> 01:06:48,820

period so there's that aspect but it's

1256

01:06:53,730 --> 01:06:51,370

too good to be true it's just too good

1257

01:06:55,770 --> 01:06:53,740

to be true the videos are eye candy I

1258

01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:55,780

love watching them they're absolutely

1259

01:07:01,320 --> 01:06:58,720

compelling it's just just amazing but

1260

01:07:03,660 --> 01:07:01,330

it's it's too good to be true so I'm

1261

01:07:06,420 --> 01:07:03,670

still all the way over on the other side

1262

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:06,430

I talked to other folks over a Guyot

1263

01:07:14,310 --> 01:07:10,720

today and and my position is still the

1264

01:07:16,800 --> 01:07:14,320

same I want this to be I want this to be

1265

01:07:20,610 --> 01:07:16,810

what what it what it's supposed to be I

1266

01:07:22,830 --> 01:07:20,620

do I really really do okay but it's too

1267

01:07:26,400 --> 01:07:22,840

good to be true so let's wait you know

1268

01:07:27,930 --> 01:07:26,410

we've got some I'll continue on tonight

1269

01:07:32,970 --> 01:07:27,940

with all the conversations and I will be

1270

01:07:35,760 --> 01:07:32,980

talking about this but of the dating on

1271

01:07:37,110 --> 01:07:35,770

these now is all over the place we have

1272

01:07:40,860 --> 01:07:37,120

Maria that's a

1273

01:07:44,970 --> 01:07:40,870

245 ad the reptilian guys are coming in

1274

01:07:48,600 --> 01:07:44,980

a thousand years younger right so that's

1275

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:48,610

that's pretty trippy the baby which will

1276

01:07:54,000 --> 01:07:51,760

be coming out tomorrow in episode number

1277

01:07:55,770 --> 01:07:54,010

five that carbon dating is going to be

1278

01:07:57,480 --> 01:07:55,780

coming back here really quick so we

1279

01:08:02,700 --> 01:07:57,490

don't know again I want to emphasize

1280

01:08:07,020 --> 01:08:02,710

here we don't know if it's related there

1281

01:08:09,330 --> 01:08:07,030

to Maria but it's not reptilian okay

1282

01:08:13,200 --> 01:08:09,340

it's not like the mummies that are in

1283

01:08:14,790 --> 01:08:13,210

episodes three and four okay so I've got

1284

01:08:16,710 --> 01:08:14,800

some more info we'll talk about it

1285

01:08:18,720 --> 01:08:16,720

throughout the show tonight and with

1286

01:08:20,310 --> 01:08:18,730

that let's go ahead and jump on the

1287

01:08:24,420 --> 01:08:20,320

phones hi you're live on fade to black

1288

01:08:28,980 --> 01:08:24,430

who's calling Kirk Kirk where are you

1289

01:08:31,020 --> 01:08:28,990

calling from Kirk up rally at Norco in

1290

01:08:33,780 --> 01:08:31,030

Raleigh North Carolina how you doing

1291

01:08:35,820 --> 01:08:33,790

tonight pretty good

1292

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:35,830

the last segment remind me a couple

1293

01:08:43,079 --> 01:08:40,000

things I know fear too about it remind

1294

01:08:45,480 --> 01:08:43,089

me of a joke I heard about your so rich

1295

01:08:49,079 --> 01:08:45,490

pay somebody flat fee like mouth does

1296

01:08:52,980 --> 01:08:49,089

not get bet underlies out about that

1297

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:52,990

joke when genre diabetic care team yeah

1298

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:55,120

that's funny had this right earlier they

1299

01:08:58,740 --> 01:08:57,040

add memory sure none of that I wanted to

1300

01:09:00,480 --> 01:08:58,750

keel in I think it would be able just to

1301

01:09:03,930 --> 01:09:00,490

collect mer just make a she had care

1302

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:03,940

teams because it's projected in 2025 so

1303

01:09:07,890 --> 01:09:05,440

we're going to have 50 million Americans

1304

01:09:10,560 --> 01:09:07,900

their diet but right but the course

1305

01:09:12,030 --> 01:09:10,570

we're going you know come lunchtime

1306

01:09:12,900 --> 01:09:12,040

let's say you got people in the Midwest

1307

01:09:15,960 --> 01:09:12,910

and the East Coast

1308

01:09:17,310 --> 01:09:15,970

eating around the same time let's say

1309

01:09:19,920 --> 01:09:17,320

you're around your buddies they're not

1310

01:09:23,040 --> 01:09:19,930

dead but if you are a feel from the

1311

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:23,050

referee director teams and we come in to

1312

01:09:27,570 --> 01:09:25,359

your location right to find out that

1313

01:09:33,000 --> 01:09:27,580

they don't have to do any things out so

1314

01:09:35,610 --> 01:09:33,010

I don't know I think general good guy

1315

01:09:37,890 --> 01:09:35,620

I don't well if we relation about the

1316

01:09:39,750 --> 01:09:37,900

logistics behind right right and I hear

1317

01:09:41,730 --> 01:09:39,760

you Kirk now he's it's a contest

1318

01:09:45,090 --> 01:09:41,740

remember this you know it's contest put

1319

01:09:47,340 --> 01:09:45,100

on by Merck but so it's not like it's

1320

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:47,350

any official protocol yet this is one of

1321

01:09:50,640 --> 01:09:50,080

the entries for this contest for

1322

01:09:54,899 --> 01:09:50,650

applique

1323

01:09:57,300 --> 01:09:54,909

like this in pharma but but let me take

1324

01:10:01,919 --> 01:09:57,310

this thought though one step further

1325

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:01,929

which is this what if all of this was

1326

01:10:11,970 --> 01:10:06,400

applied across the board right so I mean

1327

01:10:16,380 --> 01:10:11,980

what if you are ordering ammunition for

1328

01:10:18,720 --> 01:10:16,390

a gun or who are ordering you know just

1329

01:10:21,570 --> 01:10:18,730

just making weird requests and that

1330

01:10:24,360 --> 01:10:21,580

combined with some of your search stuff

1331

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:24,370

in search engines in Google and and they

1332

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:28,000

the analytics start to and the AI starts

1333

01:10:33,060 --> 01:10:30,400

to cross-reference things and like the

1334

01:10:36,780 --> 01:10:33,070

Minority Report they're suddenly looking

1335

01:10:38,700 --> 01:10:36,790

at you as you know as planning to commit

1336

01:10:40,500 --> 01:10:38,710

a crime or maybe you are committing a

1337

01:10:43,140 --> 01:10:40,510

crime right now at that time in your own

1338

01:10:45,720 --> 01:10:43,150

home in the privacy of your own home and

1339

01:10:47,070 --> 01:10:45,730

you go and you order something and the

1340

01:10:50,520 --> 01:10:47,080

next thing you know the police are at

1341

01:10:53,209 --> 01:10:50,530

your door and it could be something

1342

01:10:57,419 --> 01:10:53,219

completely innocent but the point is

1343

01:11:00,810 --> 01:10:57,429

these devices now are sniffing in your

1344

01:11:03,870 --> 01:11:00,820

home and listening to your conversations

1345

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:03,880

things that need to be kept private I

1346

01:11:08,520 --> 01:11:05,920

mean you have the reasonable right to

1347

01:11:12,060 --> 01:11:08,530

privacy in your own home the second and

1348

01:11:15,450 --> 01:11:12,070

that is just a blanket constitutional

1349

01:11:18,590 --> 01:11:15,460

right but once you go and get one of

1350

01:11:24,270 --> 01:11:18,600

these devices those rights are gone

1351

01:11:28,669 --> 01:11:24,280

they're now gone do you remember do you

1352

01:11:31,169 --> 01:11:28,679

remember the owner of the Clippers when

1353

01:11:32,840 --> 01:11:31,179

you know five six years ago what you

1354

01:11:37,320 --> 01:11:32,850

remember when you know he was videotaped

1355

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:37,330

and recorded in his own home right with

1356

01:11:41,399 --> 01:11:39,280

all those racist comments and and all

1357

01:11:43,410 --> 01:11:41,409

those things that he said I think I

1358

01:11:44,910 --> 01:11:43,420

don't think people realize what he

1359

01:11:47,250 --> 01:11:44,920

actually said I think they're getting

1360

01:11:49,770 --> 01:11:47,260

secondhand accounts of date he said

1361

01:11:52,500 --> 01:11:49,780

erase that comment and hey guys we have

1362

01:11:55,380 --> 01:11:52,510

to react but the point is this happens

1363

01:11:58,530 --> 01:11:55,390

but Kurt that's not even the point the

1364

01:12:01,140 --> 01:11:58,540

point is it's in your own home it's not

1365

01:12:02,850 --> 01:12:01,150

doesn't matter what you said you know

1366

01:12:03,689 --> 01:12:02,860

and you have a reasonable right to

1367

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:03,699

privacy

1368

01:12:09,959 --> 01:12:07,360

and that's that's it you know I don't get

1369

01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:09,969

on what he said I don't condone I'm not

1370

01:12:15,630 --> 01:12:11,920

saying he said we you know that's not

1371

01:12:18,090 --> 01:12:15,640

even the point the point is you you Kurt

1372

01:12:22,130 --> 01:12:18,100

have a reasonable right to privacy and

1373

01:12:24,930 --> 01:12:22,140

what if all of a sudden you get taken

1374

01:12:27,060 --> 01:12:24,940

away in handcuffs because of something

1375

01:12:31,020 --> 01:12:27,070

you said privately in your home that was

1376

01:12:33,510 --> 01:12:31,030

picked up by Alexa or Siri you know and

1377

01:12:34,890 --> 01:12:33,520

and is now stored as evidence they're

1378

01:12:37,680 --> 01:12:34,900

going to go well did you say it or not

1379

01:12:38,760 --> 01:12:37,690

well yeah is that your voice yes but

1380

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:38,770

that's not what I meant

1381

01:12:43,229 --> 01:12:40,960

they're going to say it doesn't matter

1382

01:12:45,930 --> 01:12:43,239

again the idea logistic nightmare for

1383

01:12:49,140 --> 01:12:45,940

police resources I mean they they're

1384

01:12:51,870 --> 01:12:49,150

trying to be able to get k9 units and

1385

01:12:54,600 --> 01:12:51,880

and hope for the best they could barely

1386

01:12:58,740 --> 01:12:54,610

do that now you think that they could

1387

01:13:01,560 --> 01:12:58,750

send police force on that scale every

1388

01:13:05,340 --> 01:13:01,570

single day for entire year would would

1389

01:13:08,280 --> 01:13:05,350

bankrupt a Township right iris fatality

1390

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:08,290

well it's not that again let's hope that

1391

01:13:13,709 --> 01:13:11,440

that is the case for sure but the the

1392

01:13:17,459 --> 01:13:13,719

other part of this is we are opening up

1393

01:13:21,060 --> 01:13:17,469

ourselves to this right that's that's

1394

01:13:22,890 --> 01:13:21,070

that's the point it is here it's now and

1395

01:13:25,470 --> 01:13:22,900

it's something that we have to consider

1396

01:13:29,280 --> 01:13:25,480

we have to ponder the implications of

1397

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:29,290

this we love the technology you mean we

1398

01:13:34,500 --> 01:13:32,080

love the technology Alexa I want to

1399

01:13:36,540 --> 01:13:34,510

watch reruns of The Sopranos tonight I

1400

01:13:38,610 --> 01:13:36,550

want to binge on the full season and you

1401
01:13:40,919 --> 01:13:38,620
turn around and look at your TV and it's

1402
01:13:43,709 --> 01:13:40,929
already there that's cool

1403
01:13:47,610 --> 01:13:43,719
and we love that technology but it's the

1404
01:13:50,130 --> 01:13:47,620
abuse of that and I personally I really

1405
01:13:54,140 --> 01:13:50,140
really don't want recordings of what

1406
01:13:57,450 --> 01:13:54,150
goes on in my house stored on the cloud

1407
01:14:00,150 --> 01:13:57,460
without without my consent or control

1408
01:14:03,000 --> 01:14:00,160
you know I don't want the secret recipes

1409
01:14:05,640 --> 01:14:03,010
of what I do to barbecued ribs right

1410
01:14:08,010 --> 01:14:05,650
that's my privates by pride I don't I

1411
01:14:10,140 --> 01:14:08,020
don't need people to know that stuff you

1412
01:14:12,150 --> 01:14:10,150
know and no matter what it is I don't

1413
01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:12,160

need them to know that I talk to myself

1414

01:14:17,160 --> 01:14:14,080

when I put on my socks in the morning

1415

01:14:23,220 --> 01:14:20,130

that I talked to my big toe right that's

1416

01:14:25,890 --> 01:14:23,230

your private world and you are letting

1417

01:14:28,260 --> 01:14:25,900

it go if you've got Alexis sitting on

1418

01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:28,270

your nightstand so you just need to

1419

01:14:31,050 --> 01:14:29,920

think about that and thank you for the

1420

01:14:33,780 --> 01:14:31,060

phone call man and you're absolutely

1421

01:14:36,419 --> 01:14:33,790

right resources would be taxed to the

1422

01:14:38,970 --> 01:14:36,429

limit absolutely thank you for the phone

1423

01:14:43,950 --> 01:14:38,980

call Kurt look well you have a great

1424

01:14:50,189 --> 01:14:43,960

night let's stay on the phones 323 1855

1425

01:14:53,400 --> 01:14:50,199

0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 75 9 6 9 5 hi you're

1426

01:14:54,030 --> 01:14:53,410

live on fade to black who's calling hey

1427

01:14:57,840 --> 01:14:54,040

Jim

1428

01:15:01,380 --> 01:14:57,850

hey who's this it's Lake up in

1429

01:15:02,970 --> 01:15:01,390

Washington hey Mike up in Washington if

1430

01:15:05,790 --> 01:15:02,980

somebody just said Barrett hey Jimmy

1431

01:15:07,860 --> 01:15:05,800

stop staying Alexa yeah I know because

1432

01:15:09,810 --> 01:15:07,870

I'm turning everybody right everybody's

1433

01:15:14,610 --> 01:15:09,820

Alexa around the country right now is

1434

01:15:18,959 --> 01:15:14,620

turning on every time I see this guy I

1435

01:15:21,780 --> 01:15:18,969

don't even have one of those not yet you

1436

01:15:26,610 --> 01:15:21,790

know G ha hopefully I don't do you have

1437

01:15:28,800 --> 01:15:26,620

an iPhone no okay you don't I have a I

1438

01:15:32,250 --> 01:15:28,810

do have an Android but not an iPhone

1439

01:15:34,830 --> 01:15:32,260

okay yeah iPhones with Siri is a trip

1440

01:15:37,169 --> 01:15:34,840

man so you know that's what I heard

1441

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:37,179

Yeah right now okay I got the bunker cam

1442

01:15:40,830 --> 01:15:39,600

on you can see my phone is blank right

1443

01:15:46,650 --> 01:15:40,840

sorry

1444

01:15:52,140 --> 01:15:46,660

order me a pizza oh why my series not

1445

01:15:55,260 --> 01:15:52,150

work Siri order me a pizza okay top all

1446

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:55,270

the sub my phone's not working okay so

1447

01:15:59,970 --> 01:15:57,760

yeah I take Siri Siri Siri and I always

1448

01:16:03,660 --> 01:15:59,980

look down and it's it's always activated

1449

01:16:07,200 --> 01:16:03,670

but right now it's acting like Siri

1450

01:16:09,240 --> 01:16:07,210

order me a pizza heck if it means

1451

01:16:13,410 --> 01:16:09,250

anything I say okay google it hardly

1452

01:16:16,430 --> 01:16:13,420

works so I think you know so I know how

1453

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,440

it goes so what's on your mind home oh

1454

01:16:22,500 --> 01:16:18,880

go ahead um no I said what's on your

1455

01:16:26,540 --> 01:16:22,510

mind and I might I was hoping that one

1456

01:16:28,590 --> 01:16:26,550

day I'm really into this wall

1457

01:16:30,900 --> 01:16:28,600

Mesopotamia stuff mm-hmm

1458

01:16:32,910 --> 01:16:30,910

and I was wondering

1459

01:16:36,330 --> 01:16:32,920

if one day maybe you can bring on the

1460

01:16:39,290 --> 01:16:36,340

show I'm Michael F Heiser oh my god

1461

01:16:42,690 --> 01:16:39,300

coast-to-coast yeah I know

1462

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:42,700

okay sweet yeah that'd be awesome if you

1463

01:16:48,120 --> 01:16:46,000

could bring him on he and nail just nail

1464

01:16:51,450 --> 01:16:48,130

them with questions about Mesopotamian

1465

01:16:54,710 --> 01:16:51,460

how it relates to religion he's talking

1466

01:16:58,280 --> 01:16:54,720

about how like The Book of Ezekiel is

1467

01:17:02,370 --> 01:16:58,290

basically talking about the Babylonian

1468

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:02,380

gods pretty much like the cherubim have a

1469

01:17:09,240 --> 01:17:04,560

hard time pronouncing this the cherubim

1470

01:17:11,340 --> 01:17:09,250

that it's actually referenced by the

1471

01:17:13,920 --> 01:17:11,350

Babylonians it's it that's where it

1472

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,930

originated from right so that'd be

1473

01:17:18,120 --> 01:17:15,520

awesome if you can have him on the

1474

01:17:20,190 --> 01:17:18,130

program that that would be one well he's

1475

01:17:23,820 --> 01:17:20,200

a religious yeah he's a religious

1476

01:17:26,190 --> 01:17:23,830

scholar and you know very credentialed

1477

01:17:29,670 --> 01:17:26,200

and he and he knows his stuff

1478

01:17:31,860 --> 01:17:29,680

but Michael Heiser's take on things okay

1479

01:17:34,500 --> 01:17:31,870

you know it's just like everybody else

1480

01:17:36,690 --> 01:17:34,510

let's listen to him and and and put this

1481

01:17:38,220 --> 01:17:36,700

in the big pile of stuff that we've got

1482

01:17:40,560 --> 01:17:38,230

to try to figure out every single day

1483

01:17:42,180 --> 01:17:40,570

and he's just another write another

1484

01:17:44,160 --> 01:17:42,190

voice another mind that we need to

1485

01:17:46,980 --> 01:17:44,170

listen to that's not what's important

1486

01:17:50,040 --> 01:17:46,990

what's important is what you think so

1487

01:17:54,030 --> 01:17:50,050

let me ask you this what got you into

1488

01:17:58,370 --> 01:17:54,040

Mesopotamia and Sumer and and starting

1489

01:18:00,660 --> 01:17:58,380

to question the origins of everything

1490

01:18:05,280 --> 01:18:00,670

well people are going to hate me for

1491

01:18:08,100 --> 01:18:05,290

this because I I don't believe I think

1492

01:18:13,200 --> 01:18:08,110

there's been a lot of fabrications with

1493

01:18:17,850 --> 01:18:13,210

religion today and I think the stories

1494

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:17,860

we have gotten have been doctored I

1495

01:18:24,210 --> 01:18:22,480

think there's a bit of story of this in

1496

01:18:27,620 --> 01:18:24,220

a Bible a bit of story of that in the

1497

01:18:30,720 --> 01:18:27,630

Bible bit of story inform this culture

1498

01:18:33,800 --> 01:18:30,730

and I think somewhere around the lines

1499

01:18:38,820 --> 01:18:33,810

of Constantine and the Council of Nicaea

1500

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:38,830

that they originated this uh they tried

1501

01:18:43,950 --> 01:18:41,920

to be good with it but I mean this guy

1502

01:18:44,589 --> 01:18:43,960

was losing a war and I'm talking about

1503

01:18:48,339 --> 01:18:44,599

calm

1504

01:18:50,859 --> 01:18:48,349

and he saw this sign in the sky whatever

1505

01:18:54,549 --> 01:18:50,869

he saw right nobody knows to this day

1506

01:18:57,909 --> 01:18:54,559

what he thought I look uh allegedly

1507

01:19:00,129 --> 01:18:57,919

across right and if he bites a cross on

1508

01:19:03,189 --> 01:19:00,139

the fields right right right but I mean

1509

01:19:05,379 --> 01:19:03,199

that's the the urban legend part of it

1510

01:19:07,509 --> 01:19:05,389

is that he saw crosses in the sky and if

1511

01:19:09,159 --> 01:19:07,519

he painted the shields with crosses on

1512

01:19:15,159 --> 01:19:09,169

it they would win the battle the next

1513

01:19:18,609 --> 01:19:15,169

day hmm yeah it's uh there that's my

1514

01:19:21,099 --> 01:19:18,619

point though there's nothing substantial

1515

01:19:21,549 --> 01:19:21,109

on that that's not like it's a good

1516

01:19:26,799 --> 01:19:21,559

story

1517

01:19:30,609 --> 01:19:26,809

yeah yeah yeah then let there's how the

1518

01:19:33,489 --> 01:19:30,619

time frame we just doesn't add up like

1519

01:19:37,239 --> 01:19:33,499

what was it between four I probably have

1520

01:19:40,659 --> 01:19:37,249

this wrong maybe it's 600 to 900 those

1521

01:19:43,330 --> 01:19:40,669

years are missing or supposedly and they

1522

01:19:44,949 --> 01:19:43,340

were added in you know no the mentioning

1523

01:19:47,109 --> 01:19:44,959

yeah the missing three hundred years

1524

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:47,119

when they redid the calendar yeah yeah

1525

01:19:52,839 --> 01:19:49,280

well that's that really that's really

1526

01:19:54,879 --> 01:19:52,849

that is one of my favorite conspiracy

1527

01:19:59,979 --> 01:19:54,889

theories out there because there is a

1528

01:20:02,589 --> 01:19:59,989

lot to there's a lot to the argument

1529

01:20:05,560 --> 01:20:02,599

where it forces you to go and me just

1530

01:20:08,830 --> 01:20:05,570

maybe right okay that's interesting I

1531

01:20:13,799 --> 01:20:08,840

have very serious conflicts with my own

1532

01:20:16,929 --> 01:20:13,809

mind when you have to consider if

1533

01:20:19,089 --> 01:20:16,939

everything is accurate today and has

1534

01:20:20,469 --> 01:20:19,099

been for the last 2,000 years and you

1535

01:20:22,239 --> 01:20:20,479

can go back a little bit further with

1536

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:22,249

the ancient Roman and Greek calendars

1537

01:20:28,540 --> 01:20:24,800

and they line up to about 600 BC

1538

01:20:31,899 --> 01:20:28,550

somewhat but what you are trying to

1539

01:20:33,759 --> 01:20:31,909

guarantee and put faith in which comes

1540

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:33,769

to that 600 a 900 thing that you're

1541

01:20:40,060 --> 01:20:35,840

talking about what you're putting faith

1542

01:20:43,810 --> 01:20:40,070

in is that somebody somewhere multiple

1543

01:20:48,069 --> 01:20:43,820

times all over the planet made a record

1544

01:20:51,069 --> 01:20:48,079

of that day every single day every day

1545

01:20:55,029 --> 01:20:51,079

night didn't leave a day out right now

1546

01:20:56,649 --> 01:20:55,039

and that you are able to somebody's

1547

01:21:00,100 --> 01:20:56,659

March

1548

01:21:03,340 --> 01:21:00,110

or third month or 300 day of the year

1549

01:21:06,010 --> 01:21:03,350

whatever is some in Asia is the same as

1550

01:21:08,050 --> 01:21:06,020

somebody in the United Kingdom and it's

1551

01:21:12,040 --> 01:21:08,060

the same in Italy and is the same in

1552

01:21:13,149 --> 01:21:12,050

Russia as the same in South Africa and

1553

01:21:16,479 --> 01:21:13,159

you're and you're looking at are all

1554

01:21:18,879 --> 01:21:16,489

following the same timeline they all had

1555

01:21:21,220 --> 01:21:18,889

to adapt to the timeline we weren't

1556

01:21:24,220 --> 01:21:21,230

there so I don't know the whole story of

1557

01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:24,230

it I was important them but yeah we're

1558

01:21:29,310 --> 01:21:26,960

going think I don't know what I'm saying

1559

01:21:36,910 --> 01:21:29,320

is we don't know there there is no way

1560

01:21:39,760 --> 01:21:36,920

when we look at a king in China that

1561

01:21:42,430 --> 01:21:39,770

that ruled and the specific date that

1562

01:21:44,439 --> 01:21:42,440

that date is anywhere accurate and lines

1563

01:21:47,050 --> 01:21:44,449

up with anything because you don't know

1564

01:21:49,120 --> 01:21:47,060

you don't know you know that's it I

1565

01:21:51,220 --> 01:21:49,130

didn't have a universal calendar that

1566

01:21:53,919 --> 01:21:51,230

they that they all played off of and

1567

01:21:55,060 --> 01:21:53,929

when we go further back when we go back

1568

01:21:58,030 --> 01:21:55,070

before zero

1569

01:22:01,660 --> 01:21:58,040

it gets really clouded and the further

1570

01:22:04,840 --> 01:22:01,670

you go back it is pure guesswork there

1571

01:22:08,110 --> 01:22:04,850

isn't one yeah there isn't one this is

1572

01:22:10,780 --> 01:22:08,120

what's crazy Mike there isn't one Bank

1573

01:22:15,610 --> 01:22:10,790

of knowledge where you can go right now

1574

01:22:18,820 --> 01:22:15,620

and go okay who figured out all of these

1575

01:22:21,040 --> 01:22:18,830

calendars who figured about because you

1576

01:22:23,320 --> 01:22:21,050

could go into any Wikipedia and go into

1577

01:22:25,629 --> 01:22:23,330

any encyclopedia and go to any resource

1578

01:22:28,750 --> 01:22:25,639

and look at this guy lived at you know a

1579

01:22:32,590 --> 01:22:28,760

thousand BC this guy this Queen was at

1580

01:22:37,450 --> 01:22:32,600

900 BC you know what did know nobody

1581

01:22:40,290 --> 01:22:37,460

knows nobody right knew what the King

1582

01:22:43,629 --> 01:22:40,300

calendar we go by now Jimmy would who

1583

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:43,639

got that going well well you're talking

1584

01:22:49,600 --> 01:22:46,880

about the Gregorian calendar again and I

1585

01:22:53,729 --> 01:22:49,610

don't want to sound like I'm some PhD or

1586

01:22:56,410 --> 01:22:53,739

some historian bug no problem but

1587

01:22:59,649 --> 01:22:56,420

everything that we are working on now is

1588

01:23:00,430 --> 01:22:59,659

based off of Roman and Greek and as it

1589

01:23:04,780 --> 01:23:00,440

all did

1590

01:23:07,050 --> 01:23:04,790

yes and as it rolled into a modern

1591

01:23:11,649 --> 01:23:07,060

history where you're getting into

1592

01:23:13,330 --> 01:23:11,659

Constantine 300 400 AD 500 AD they went

1593

01:23:15,370 --> 01:23:13,340

back and took a look at it and said okay

1594

01:23:17,770 --> 01:23:15,380

we need to have something consistent

1595

01:23:20,530 --> 01:23:17,780

here and created the Gregorian calendar

1596

01:23:24,040 --> 01:23:20,540

and I'll look that up right now I'll

1597

01:23:28,360 --> 01:23:24,050

just do this in real time so but all of

1598

01:23:34,090 --> 01:23:28,370

it is based on and he was a monk okay

1599

01:23:36,700 --> 01:23:34,100

all right so what's okay okay now here

1600

01:23:38,169 --> 01:23:36,710

we go the Gregorian calendar is

1601

01:23:40,419 --> 01:23:38,179

internationally the most widely used

1602

01:23:45,390 --> 01:23:40,429

civil calendars named after Pope Gregory

1603

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:45,400

the 13th who introduced it in October

1604

01:23:55,390 --> 01:23:51,920

1582 okay is the really the reason I'm

1605

01:23:59,260 --> 01:23:55,400

bringing all this up is because anything

1606

01:24:01,540 --> 01:23:59,270

Roman I have a hard time with I anything

1607

01:24:04,959 --> 01:24:01,550

that their writings or scholars have

1608

01:24:10,419 --> 01:24:04,969

wrote these stories I believe more in

1609

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:10,429

the history I mean what you got the I'm

1610

01:24:15,399 --> 01:24:11,840

trying to get to my point here but I'm

1611

01:24:20,280 --> 01:24:15,409

veering off to get to there um you have

1612

01:24:25,810 --> 01:24:20,290

the cylinder scroll of Cyrus you have

1613

01:24:30,939 --> 01:24:25,820

the scroll of Hammurabi it when it comes

1614

01:24:32,530 --> 01:24:30,949

to what like I said I'm probably gonna

1615

01:24:34,479 --> 01:24:32,540

get people upset with me and I don't

1616

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:34,489

mean to it's just these are thoughts

1617

01:24:39,760 --> 01:24:38,960

going from my head but like in the Book

1618

01:24:43,840 --> 01:24:39,770

of Jeremiah

1619

01:24:46,540 --> 01:24:43,850

it's almost matching the cylinder scroll

1620

01:24:49,090 --> 01:24:46,550

of Cyrus except for the cylinder scroll

1621

01:24:51,550 --> 01:24:49,100

talks about Marduk and in the Book of

1622

01:24:55,410 --> 01:24:51,560

Jeremiah took that out and they just say

1623

01:24:59,970 --> 01:24:55,420

the Lord God or Hammurabi his laws are

1624

01:25:02,590 --> 01:24:59,980

darn near identical to the Hebrew love

1625

01:25:04,510 --> 01:25:02,600

you know and

1626

01:25:06,160 --> 01:25:04,520

their similarities just like their

1627

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:06,170

similarities with Sargon the great

1628

01:25:13,780 --> 01:25:09,440

you're sorry Sargon of Akkad pretty much

1629

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:13,790

about being in this little uh-oh what is

1630

01:25:17,440 --> 01:25:16,159

the little basket going up a river same

1631

01:25:22,240 --> 01:25:17,450

as Noah

1632

01:25:24,250 --> 01:25:22,250

excuse me I'm nervous here so um it's

1633

01:25:27,160 --> 01:25:24,260

just there's there's too many

1634

01:25:34,660 --> 01:25:27,170

similarities and I've never met a Joe uh

1635

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:34,670

a Peter Thomas Paul Mary in the Middle

1636

01:25:39,820 --> 01:25:37,040

East or in there I know they changed the

1637

01:25:42,610 --> 01:25:39,830

names you know to their supposedly

1638

01:25:47,470 --> 01:25:42,620

original names to it like Marian or

1639

01:25:51,580 --> 01:25:47,480

something like that but there's just too

1640

01:25:55,290 --> 01:25:51,590

many weird things that my brain just

1641

01:26:00,610 --> 01:25:55,300

won't understand or comprehend because

1642

01:26:04,480 --> 01:26:00,620

why all the name changes in in these

1643

01:26:10,840 --> 01:26:04,490

books but yet the old literature there's

1644

01:26:15,790 --> 01:26:10,850

a lot of actual names that fit that area

1645

01:26:17,290 --> 01:26:15,800

that fit that yeah I know whatever I do

1646

01:26:20,020 --> 01:26:17,300

I do and we're going to be headed

1647

01:26:23,620 --> 01:26:20,030

towards a break here so let me you know

1648

01:26:27,340 --> 01:26:23,630

the old game of telephone right okay

1649

01:26:30,820 --> 01:26:27,350

well just imagine that played out over

1650

01:26:33,790 --> 01:26:30,830

hundreds of years where things weren't

1651

01:26:35,950 --> 01:26:33,800

written down things were told and the

1652

01:26:39,790 --> 01:26:35,960

stories were retold and retold and

1653

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:39,800

retold and retold and retold through

1654

01:26:45,790 --> 01:26:43,040

generations eventually it got written

1655

01:26:48,340 --> 01:26:45,800

down probably in in Greek or something

1656

01:26:51,730 --> 01:26:48,350

eventually later just like the first

1657

01:26:55,450 --> 01:26:51,740

books in the Bible but that is how

1658

01:26:57,700 --> 01:26:55,460

things were always done so names changed

1659

01:27:00,130 --> 01:26:57,710

they changed phonetically over time and

1660

01:27:01,990 --> 01:27:00,140

that's why some names and some culture

1661

01:27:04,600 --> 01:27:02,000

sounds similar to names and other

1662

01:27:08,740 --> 01:27:04,610

cultures but it's the game of telephone

1663

01:27:10,660 --> 01:27:08,750

and and translation and intention and it

1664

01:27:12,640 --> 01:27:10,670

happens over time and over time and over

1665

01:27:14,650 --> 01:27:12,650

time eventually it got written down and

1666

01:27:18,340 --> 01:27:14,660

probably not even close to originally

1667

01:27:20,260 --> 01:27:18,350

what happened 500 years before that 500

1668

01:27:22,240 --> 01:27:20,270

years of the game of telephone

1669

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:22,250

not the game of telephone that you play

1670

01:27:24,850 --> 01:27:23,840

at somebody's birthday party for a

1671

01:27:27,550 --> 01:27:24,860

minute and a half

1672

01:27:30,850 --> 01:27:27,560

right now imagine a failure 500 years

1673

01:27:33,280 --> 01:27:30,860

but I got to get to a break Maya no I

1674

01:27:35,290 --> 01:27:33,290

- okay don't be a stranger though man

1675

01:27:36,669 --> 01:27:35,300

and it is back next Thursday night on

1676

01:27:40,359 --> 01:27:36,679

fader night and we'll pick up this

1677

01:27:42,729 --> 01:27:40,369

conversation where we left off I will

1678

01:27:45,399 --> 01:27:42,739

love to show link yeah yeah thank you my

1679

01:27:48,910 --> 01:27:45,409

first-time caller right there this is

1680

01:27:54,459 --> 01:27:48,920

fate or night Thursday night 3 2 3 8 2 5

1681

01:28:12,939 --> 01:27:54,469

5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 more of your

1682

01:28:15,760 --> 01:28:12,949

phone calls next right here we listen to

1683

01:28:19,060 --> 01:28:15,770

Jimmy Church you're listening to faint

1684

01:28:21,220 --> 01:28:19,070

and black always on the edge of the

1685

01:28:28,030 --> 01:28:21,230

hottest alternative John chili church

1686

01:28:33,010 --> 01:28:30,030

[Applause]

1687

01:28:39,330 --> 01:28:33,020

people on the medication tell me what am

1688

01:28:46,300 --> 01:28:42,850

hello fade or not this is Jimmy Church

1689

01:28:48,540 --> 01:28:46,310

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

1690

01:28:50,910 --> 01:28:48,550

whose products are based on science

1691

01:28:55,359 --> 01:28:50,920

human function based on the

1692

01:28:57,790 --> 01:28:55,369

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1693

01:29:00,490 --> 01:28:57,800

firmly believes in this science and

1694

01:29:03,340 --> 01:29:00,500

their research indicates that support of

1695

01:29:06,490 --> 01:29:03,350

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1696

01:29:09,520 --> 01:29:06,500

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1697

01:29:12,370 --> 01:29:09,530

science includes release capsules for

1698

01:29:14,439 --> 01:29:12,380

painless sleep capsules which are

1699

01:29:17,439 --> 01:29:14,449

natural support for occasional

1700

01:29:20,680 --> 01:29:17,449

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1701

01:29:23,290 --> 01:29:20,690

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1702

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:23,300

active lifestyle just click on the

1703

01:29:28,479 --> 01:29:25,520

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1704

01:29:31,180 --> 01:29:28,489

the promo code F to be for a 33%

1705

01:29:34,270 --> 01:29:31,190

discount on all of their products

1706

01:29:37,570 --> 01:29:34,280

or visit new farm accom for all of the

1707

01:29:42,700 --> 01:29:37,580

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1708

01:29:45,370 --> 01:29:42,710

pharma comm göbekli Jappy do you worry a

1709

01:29:47,200 --> 01:29:45,380

lot it don't forget so nervous moody or

1710

01:29:49,480 --> 01:29:47,210

overwhelmed chances are you're not

1711

01:29:51,880 --> 01:29:49,490

protecting yourself from the ravaging

1712

01:29:54,670 --> 01:29:51,890

effects of stress and anxiety no matter

1713

01:29:56,530 --> 01:29:54,680

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

1714

01:29:59,020 --> 01:29:56,540

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1715

01:30:01,300 --> 01:29:59,030

can rob your memory your health your

1716

01:30:03,670 --> 01:30:01,310

quality of life and your future

1717

01:30:05,890 --> 01:30:03,680

now you can combat the effects of stress

1718

01:30:07,930 --> 01:30:05,900

and anxiety while improving your memory

1719

01:30:10,090 --> 01:30:07,940

and recall at the same time with the

1720

01:30:12,220 --> 01:30:10,100

dietary supplement calm and clever

1721

01:30:14,650 --> 01:30:12,230

studies show that the ingredients in

1722

01:30:17,680 --> 01:30:14,660

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1723

01:30:19,690 --> 01:30:17,690

as 30% in as little as one to two weeks

1724

01:30:22,000 --> 01:30:19,700

and increase your ability to recall

1725

01:30:22,840 --> 01:30:22,010

facts means the numbers in four to

1726

01:30:24,610 --> 01:30:22,850

twelve weeks

1727

01:30:26,920 --> 01:30:24,620

calm and clever was created by

1728

01:30:29,530 --> 01:30:26,930

scientists Kurt Hendricks a principal

1729

01:30:31,840 --> 01:30:29,540

investigator in two NIH funded studies

1730

01:30:34,270 --> 01:30:31,850

on Alzheimer's disease Charlie calm and

1731

01:30:35,560 --> 01:30:34,280

clever for two months you'll feel the

1732

01:30:37,660 --> 01:30:35,570

difference goal one eight hundred

1733

01:30:41,980 --> 01:30:37,670

seventy five eight eight seven four six

1734

01:30:46,170 --> 01:30:41,990

or go to calm and clever calm listen us

1735

01:30:48,990 --> 01:30:46,180

and we listen to you and so does the CIA

1736

01:30:53,650 --> 01:30:49,000

[Music]

1737

01:30:55,630 --> 01:30:53,660

jgr a radio calm that folks CBD is a

1738

01:30:57,370 --> 01:30:55,640

home run hitter for health right now why

1739

01:30:59,920 --> 01:30:57,380

do you ask because of what it does for

1740

01:31:01,450 --> 01:30:59,930

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

1741

01:31:03,940 --> 01:31:01,460

all about the benefit you know there's

1742

01:31:06,160 --> 01:31:03,950

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1743

01:31:08,740 --> 01:31:06,170

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1744

01:31:10,720 --> 01:31:08,750

life oil calm angel life oil uses

1745

01:31:12,580 --> 01:31:10,730

organic ingredients and is blended in

1746

01:31:15,000 --> 01:31:12,590

coconut oil for some of the best

1747

01:31:17,920 --> 01:31:15,010

benefits legal in 50 states and

1748

01:31:22,800 --> 01:31:17,930

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1749

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:22,810

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1750

01:31:27,580 --> 01:31:25,280

you are listening to fade to black

1751

01:31:29,589 --> 01:31:27,590

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1752

01:31:32,959 --> 01:31:29,599

net worth

1753

01:31:35,810 --> 01:31:32,969

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1754

01:31:38,660 --> 01:31:35,820

Jimmy Church this is revolution the

1755

01:31:45,690 --> 01:31:38,670

revolution will not be televised the

1756

01:31:45,700 --> 01:32:23,810

[Music]

1757

01:32:29,370 --> 01:32:25,920

all right welcome back fade to black

1758

01:32:32,160 --> 01:32:29,380

Fator nights open lines right now three

1759

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:32,170

two three eight two five five zero four

1760

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:34,960

five three two three two seven five nine

1761

01:32:37,890 --> 01:32:37,360

six nine five if you are on hold stay

1762

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:37,900

right there

1763

01:32:41,850 --> 01:32:40,480

I'll get to you in just a second and I'm

1764

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:41,860

watching it click just stay right there

1765

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:45,040

caller stay right there I'll bring you

1766

01:32:53,190 --> 01:32:50,100

hi you're live on paid to black who's

1767

01:32:56,160 --> 01:32:53,200

calling yeah this is Lauren how you

1768

01:32:57,930 --> 01:32:56,170

doing hi Lawrence how are you okay it's

1769

01:33:01,380 --> 01:32:57,940

really just on turn me down to the

1770

01:33:04,050 --> 01:33:01,390

background I felt even a sudden even

1771

01:33:07,020 --> 01:33:04,060

heavy on okay it's weird I got an echo

1772

01:33:08,480 --> 01:33:07,030

going okay what's under my nose no no

1773

01:33:10,730 --> 01:33:08,490

it's okay it's okay it's okay okay

1774

01:33:13,200 --> 01:33:10,740

what's on your mind

1775

01:33:17,640 --> 01:33:13,210

well I just wanted to touch base on that

1776

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:17,650

that last caller you had um you know

1777

01:33:21,620 --> 01:33:19,120

it's kind of funny and now we want to

1778

01:33:24,480 --> 01:33:21,630

bring a lot of religion into the show

1779

01:33:27,330 --> 01:33:24,490

but the same thing that he was feeling I

1780

01:33:29,130 --> 01:33:27,340

thought myself a little while back and I

1781

01:33:31,770 --> 01:33:29,140

started to realize that there really is

1782

01:33:35,040 --> 01:33:31,780

a big deception within our world and

1783

01:33:38,580 --> 01:33:35,050

religion I thought that was used to

1784

01:33:41,400 --> 01:33:38,590

deceive a lot of people over time it had

1785

01:33:45,390 --> 01:33:41,410

to be um it was a tool it had to be him

1786

01:33:48,300 --> 01:33:45,400

horse absolutely so you know I really

1787

01:33:50,820 --> 01:33:48,310

started to look at ufology and then when

1788

01:33:53,250 --> 01:33:50,830

ancient aliens were not so first pilot I

1789

01:33:55,650 --> 01:33:53,260

said you know what this is it this is

1790

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:55,660

that this is a other connection and then

1791

01:34:00,510 --> 01:33:58,000

I really start to dido back into

1792

01:34:02,010 --> 01:34:00,520

Christianity just so I could really read

1793

01:34:05,280 --> 01:34:02,020

some of the stuff from the past but I

1794

01:34:07,140 --> 01:34:05,290

said you know here it is you know a lot

1795

01:34:09,870 --> 01:34:07,150

of stuff that I was missing it was

1796

01:34:10,860 --> 01:34:09,880

because I only learned a little bit so I

1797

01:34:12,510 --> 01:34:10,870

said you know I really need to start

1798

01:34:15,890 --> 01:34:12,520

looking at other religions so I looked

1799

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:15,900

at Islam and I started looking at

1800

01:34:20,130 --> 01:34:18,400

Jainism I started looking at Hinduism

1801
01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,140
and I started to see that you know what

1802
01:34:23,970 --> 01:34:22,480
if you really if you all really want to

1803
01:34:26,670 --> 01:34:23,980
know the truth we're gonna have to look

1804
01:34:29,250 --> 01:34:26,680
at all religions as a whole and really

1805
01:34:30,780 --> 01:34:29,260
start to connect the dots worldwide and

1806
01:34:34,500 --> 01:34:30,790
that's how that's how it's going to have

1807
01:34:36,450 --> 01:34:34,510
to happen well and for me and you and

1808
01:34:41,070 --> 01:34:36,460
you're right about that but also

1809
01:34:44,430 --> 01:34:41,080
as you look back and study the past and

1810
01:34:47,100 --> 01:34:44,440
religions you will also find the part of

1811
01:34:49,110 --> 01:34:47,110
it is the grand deception and the reason

1812
01:34:51,780 --> 01:34:49,120
for that I mean it seriously the reason

1813
01:34:55,709 --> 01:34:51,790

for that and this goes back all the way

1814

01:34:58,260 --> 01:34:55,719

to the the most ancient of Egypt and and

1815

01:35:02,700 --> 01:34:58,270

Sumer Mesopotamia and all of the ancient

1816

01:35:04,740 --> 01:35:02,710

religions also Eastern religions all

1817

01:35:08,640 --> 01:35:04,750

around the way it doesn't matter the

1818

01:35:12,300 --> 01:35:08,650

only way to control everybody and to get

1819

01:35:13,979 --> 01:35:12,310

them on the same page throughout history

1820

01:35:18,990 --> 01:35:13,989

is to say you know what

1821

01:35:21,570 --> 01:35:19,000

look everybody God said to do this and

1822

01:35:23,790 --> 01:35:21,580

and then they will go okay alright

1823

01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:23,800

that's the only way to maintain some

1824

01:35:29,400 --> 01:35:27,040

some semblance of order right otherwise

1825

01:35:32,970 --> 01:35:29,410

there would just be chaos right and

1826

01:35:35,400 --> 01:35:32,980

that's it and also they use that for war

1827

01:35:38,520 --> 01:35:35,410

too as well God says we got to go kick

1828

01:35:42,900 --> 01:35:38,530

their ass so oh oh God said it okay

1829

01:35:47,130 --> 01:35:42,910

alright that because the the elders of

1830

01:35:48,810 --> 01:35:47,140

the the village may or may not have even

1831

01:35:51,360 --> 01:35:48,820

believed in the religion but what they

1832

01:35:54,810 --> 01:35:51,370

did was they figured out very early on

1833

01:35:57,120 --> 01:35:54,820

hey if we tell them that God said it

1834

01:35:58,380 --> 01:35:57,130

they actually listened because if I tell

1835

01:36:00,690 --> 01:35:58,390

them I said it

1836

01:36:03,360 --> 01:36:00,700

I could have dissension right I could

1837

01:36:06,570 --> 01:36:03,370

get throwing it and and chaos could but

1838

01:36:10,260 --> 01:36:06,580

if we tell them that God said it then we

1839

01:36:12,450 --> 01:36:10,270

could we could grow we could have

1840

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:12,460

children we could have crops we could

1841

01:36:17,160 --> 01:36:15,520

have we could build we can do the things

1842

01:36:20,790 --> 01:36:17,170

that we need to do to survive

1843

01:36:23,490 --> 01:36:20,800

and to grow and and the other the other

1844

01:36:28,650 --> 01:36:23,500

part of it so there's that aspect but

1845

01:36:31,680 --> 01:36:28,660

the other part of it is forever religion

1846

01:36:34,110 --> 01:36:31,690

was the writing religion was the school

1847

01:36:36,479 --> 01:36:34,120

the only guys that could read and write

1848

01:36:40,770 --> 01:36:36,489

in in the village in the town in the

1849

01:36:42,959 --> 01:36:40,780

city in the country were the religious

1850

01:36:45,780 --> 01:36:42,969

orders so they were the ones that were

1851
01:36:48,689 --> 01:36:45,790
writing everything down and and a lot of

1852
01:36:52,680 --> 01:36:48,699
history comes from religion and how

1853
01:36:55,259 --> 01:36:52,690
they documented everything and it goes

1854
01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:55,269
from to everything from taxes and and

1855
01:37:03,120 --> 01:37:00,400
crops and and the courts and laws and

1856
01:37:04,890 --> 01:37:03,130
all of that it was somebody from the

1857
01:37:06,660 --> 01:37:04,900
religious order that was doing it so

1858
01:37:11,180 --> 01:37:06,670
they knew that they had that kind of

1859
01:37:14,399 --> 01:37:11,190
control why nobody else can read right

1860
01:37:16,620 --> 01:37:14,409
so we hate that so we have that power

1861
01:37:19,169 --> 01:37:16,630
there you know what are you writing down

1862
01:37:21,719 --> 01:37:19,179
well it doesn't matter you can't read it

1863
01:37:24,959 --> 01:37:21,729

can you write read it to me

1864

01:37:27,629 --> 01:37:24,969

I can't good so there's that form of

1865

01:37:31,049 --> 01:37:27,639

control too as well and it went down all

1866

01:37:32,459 --> 01:37:31,059

the way through to today so I totally

1867

01:37:35,489 --> 01:37:32,469

agree with you going back and

1868

01:37:37,709 --> 01:37:35,499

investigating all of this will answer

1869

01:37:39,979 --> 01:37:37,719

some things about history but I think it

1870

01:37:43,529 --> 01:37:39,989

will also start to and continue to

1871

01:37:47,219 --> 01:37:43,539

unveil the lie that was used for control

1872

01:37:49,500 --> 01:37:47,229

and and really and you know and I and I

1873

01:37:52,949 --> 01:37:49,510

it's a simplified way lawrence of

1874

01:37:54,449 --> 01:37:52,959

looking at things but sometimes a simple

1875

01:37:58,350 --> 01:37:54,459

way of looking at it like that is

1876

01:38:00,930 --> 01:37:58,360

actually the correct answer you know and

1877

01:38:03,839 --> 01:38:00,940

I don't want to just dumb it down but if

1878

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:03,849

for me it answers so many questions and

1879

01:38:10,529 --> 01:38:07,119

I and I don't have to like trip out and

1880

01:38:13,410 --> 01:38:10,539

and try to you know look at the bigger

1881

01:38:16,680 --> 01:38:13,420

conspiracy of things now you know what

1882

01:38:19,919 --> 01:38:16,690

that's probably exactly how it went down

1883

01:38:22,739 --> 01:38:19,929

I know this you know if you and I were

1884

01:38:27,810 --> 01:38:22,749

you know the the two dudes running some

1885

01:38:30,810 --> 01:38:27,820

you know village in and in somewhere in

1886

01:38:33,270 --> 01:38:30,820

the Middle East 5,000 years ago and

1887

01:38:36,750 --> 01:38:33,280

we've got some kind of tribe going the

1888

01:38:40,410 --> 01:38:36,760

only figured out the God angle on this

1889

01:38:46,259 --> 01:38:40,420

we would play that that's it that's our

1890

01:38:49,020 --> 01:38:46,269

play that's our play right and all right

1891

01:38:51,959 --> 01:38:49,030

you know God you know you figured out it

1892

01:38:54,330 --> 01:38:51,969

you figured out that the Sun and it is

1893

01:38:56,430 --> 01:38:54,340

showing up and and you guys have figured

1894

01:38:58,020 --> 01:38:56,440

out that or you and I figured out that

1895

01:38:59,040 --> 01:38:58,030

the rains are going to come and there

1896

01:39:01,290 --> 01:38:59,050

are certain things that are about to

1897

01:39:03,690 --> 01:39:01,300

happen and we figured this out

1898

01:39:05,400 --> 01:39:03,700

don't can't complicate things for the

1899

01:39:07,410 --> 01:39:05,410

for the village right they're not going

1900

01:39:09,420 --> 01:39:07,420

to understand all of that and calendars

1901

01:39:13,340 --> 01:39:09,430

everything no you just say you know what

1902

01:39:16,380 --> 01:39:13,350

God says tomorrow we plant the fields

1903

01:39:19,800 --> 01:39:16,390

they're all going to go and and and

1904

01:39:21,420 --> 01:39:19,810

start getting work done right you can't

1905

01:39:23,880 --> 01:39:21,430

you can't complicate things and that

1906

01:39:26,130 --> 01:39:23,890

that's it that's a simple way of looking

1907

01:39:28,800 --> 01:39:26,140

at it well you know you're absolutely

1908

01:39:31,260 --> 01:39:28,810

right but see that's the problem is that

1909

01:39:33,300 --> 01:39:31,270

this control goes so far back that we

1910

01:39:35,940 --> 01:39:33,310

don't even know when it started so when

1911

01:39:39,960 --> 01:39:35,950

you look at after everything in a bigger

1912

01:39:43,500 --> 01:39:39,970

scope who really is controlling the big

1913

01:39:45,480 --> 01:39:43,510

picture you know we always say is the

1914

01:39:47,550 --> 01:39:45,490

elite well who really are these elites

1915

01:39:52,110 --> 01:39:47,560

and how high do they really go and how

1916

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:52,120

how far back do they go yes you know we

1917

01:39:57,600 --> 01:39:55,600

sit here today and and we work and we

1918

01:40:00,750 --> 01:39:57,610

struggle but is that we're really

1919

01:40:03,840 --> 01:40:00,760

supposed to live you know I mean if you

1920

01:40:07,770 --> 01:40:03,850

could go back but any any time a culture

1921

01:40:10,080 --> 01:40:07,780

is conquered what happens is their slate

1922

01:40:13,710 --> 01:40:10,090

and then those who don't that will those

1923

01:40:17,340 --> 01:40:13,720

who don't conform or convert are laid

1924

01:40:19,530 --> 01:40:17,350

down so that cochin out their belief

1925

01:40:21,630 --> 01:40:19,540

system becomes those who conquered them

1926

01:40:24,900 --> 01:40:21,640

and this has been the big problem since

1927

01:40:27,150 --> 01:40:24,910

who knows how long you know and you

1928

01:40:30,570 --> 01:40:27,160

don't know how much how many cultures

1929

01:40:32,750 --> 01:40:30,580

and and beautiful things have been

1930

01:40:36,720 --> 01:40:32,760

forgotten because they were surprised

1931

01:40:41,670 --> 01:40:36,730

yeah absolutely it that is such a

1932

01:40:45,000 --> 01:40:41,680

wonderful subject and you know when if

1933

01:40:48,300 --> 01:40:45,010

we go back and you start to if you if

1934

01:40:50,900 --> 01:40:48,310

you go back and start to think about the

1935

01:40:53,720 --> 01:40:50,910

domination of

1936

01:40:55,070 --> 01:40:53,730

of some hunter-gatherer tribe you know

1937

01:40:57,950 --> 01:40:55,080

they were bigger they were a little bit

1938

01:41:00,200 --> 01:40:57,960

stronger and they dominated this tribe

1939

01:41:05,180 --> 01:41:00,210

and they dominated that tribe could that

1940

01:41:09,230 --> 01:41:05,190

be those tribes eventually have gained

1941

01:41:12,740 --> 01:41:09,240

control of the planet ten thousand years

1942

01:41:15,410 --> 01:41:12,750

ago and those are that very same thing

1943

01:41:17,000 --> 01:41:15,420

is what is ingrained today when we talk

1944

01:41:18,920 --> 01:41:17,010

about the powers that be tried everybody

1945

01:41:21,950 --> 01:41:18,930

talks about that - cabal the Illuminati

1946

01:41:26,260 --> 01:41:21,960

you know who is really it could it could

1947

01:41:29,300 --> 01:41:26,270

be going back a long long ways and

1948

01:41:31,550 --> 01:41:29,310

involve alchemy and the mystic schools

1949

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:31,560

and and forgotten religions that are

1950

01:41:38,180 --> 01:41:36,480

that have been secret away and and and

1951

01:41:39,770 --> 01:41:38,190

knowledge that we don't know anything

1952

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:39,780

about because we're not supposed to know

1953

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:42,000

anything about it you know it could be

1954

01:41:47,210 --> 01:41:45,360

something as as crazy as that - as well

1955

01:41:49,220 --> 01:41:47,220

I think about this stuff all the time

1956

01:41:51,140 --> 01:41:49,230

Lawrence and that's the beauty of the

1957

01:41:53,660 --> 01:41:51,150

show isn't it it just forces you to

1958

01:41:56,480 --> 01:41:53,670

absolutely thank you so much my friend

1959

01:41:58,430 --> 01:41:56,490

where you calling from I'm caught out to

1960

01:42:00,650 --> 01:41:58,440

San Jacinto California there you go

1961

01:42:02,120 --> 01:42:00,660

thank you my friend and and have a great

1962

01:42:04,520 --> 01:42:02,130

rest of your weekend we'll see you

1963

01:42:05,600 --> 01:42:04,530

tomorrow night on coast to coast castle

1964

01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:05,610

I'll be there

1965

01:42:10,670 --> 01:42:07,760

you got it Lawrence thank you my friend

1966

01:42:13,330 --> 01:42:10,680

absolutely have a good one you too man I

1967

01:42:18,460 --> 01:42:13,340

love fate or Night Man the fate or not

1968

01:42:20,660 --> 01:42:18,470

you guys are the smartest of this Mott

1969

01:42:22,250 --> 01:42:20,670

let's go back to the boat

1970

01:42:27,160 --> 01:42:22,260

hi your life I'm paid to block who's

1971

01:42:30,410 --> 01:42:27,170

calling this is Gabriel Gabe how are you

1972

01:42:31,850 --> 01:42:30,420

I'm very good Jimmy how you doing man I

1973

01:42:34,760 --> 01:42:31,860

haven't talked to you in like a year and

1974

01:42:36,920 --> 01:42:34,770

a half I know it right it's been forever

1975

01:42:38,540 --> 01:42:36,930

yeah well that's a good thing that means

1976

01:42:41,090 --> 01:42:38,550

you know you're doing the right thing

1977

01:42:43,040 --> 01:42:41,100

and you're behaving that's all that that

1978

01:42:44,960 --> 01:42:43,050

you know I don't know what it is I don't

1979

01:42:46,970 --> 01:42:44,970

I don't need to know it just means that

1980

01:42:50,060 --> 01:42:46,980

you're occupied with doing the right

1981

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:50,070

thing in life I'm right aren't I right

1982

01:42:59,420 --> 01:42:53,760

I'm right aren't I can't deny it man

1983

01:43:02,690 --> 01:42:59,430

you're right oh good so what's on your

1984

01:43:04,760 --> 01:43:02,700

mind tonight Gabe well I you know I'm

1985

01:43:07,460 --> 01:43:04,770

loving the singing about

1986

01:43:10,670 --> 01:43:07,470

you know it takes me down many nights of

1987

01:43:13,040 --> 01:43:10,680

long discussions talking about the the

1988

01:43:15,290 --> 01:43:13,050

ideas of God and you know ancient

1989

01:43:16,940 --> 01:43:15,300

civilizations and how they've how they

1990

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:16,950

progressed through you know the

1991

01:43:21,110 --> 01:43:19,440

millennia so I love hearing that and

1992

01:43:22,580 --> 01:43:21,120

that's that's ultimately one of my

1993

01:43:26,570 --> 01:43:22,590

favorite conversations to have with

1994

01:43:28,190 --> 01:43:26,580

people especially the heavier Christian

1995

01:43:30,740 --> 01:43:28,200

ones because I love to get their

1996

01:43:32,690 --> 01:43:30,750

synopsis is when they when they have

1997

01:43:35,360 --> 01:43:32,700

their their great ideas and they're fun

1998

01:43:37,190 --> 01:43:35,370

they're fun they really get you know

1999

01:43:39,200 --> 01:43:37,200

into it and they have real passion for

2000

01:43:40,490 --> 01:43:39,210

it so you can really you know have good

2001

01:43:43,040 --> 01:43:40,500

conversations with them if they're not

2002

01:43:44,600 --> 01:43:43,050

too too unsettled by certain new ideas

2003

01:43:46,250 --> 01:43:44,610

but when you get those uh minded people

2004

01:43:48,980 --> 01:43:46,260

that that are centered in their beliefs

2005

01:43:50,690 --> 01:43:48,990

but can also entertain new ones then you

2006

01:43:53,930 --> 01:43:50,700

can have really interesting discussions

2007

01:43:56,060 --> 01:43:53,940

about how things progress from their

2008

01:43:57,470 --> 01:43:56,070

side of the sense as well from a person

2009

01:43:58,250 --> 01:43:57,480

who's not from their side of the fence

2010

01:43:59,900 --> 01:43:58,260

if that makes sense

2011

01:44:02,540 --> 01:43:59,910

yeah it does it does you know what's

2012

01:44:04,850 --> 01:44:02,550

really you know what because we don't

2013

01:44:06,770 --> 01:44:04,860

know nothing right we know things that

2014

01:44:09,320 --> 01:44:06,780

happen I know nothing

2015

01:44:11,840 --> 01:44:09,330

I absolutely won't of but you know what

2016

01:44:15,290 --> 01:44:11,850

would really be like the funnest thing

2017

01:44:16,850 --> 01:44:15,300

ever the funnest thing that you could

2018

01:44:20,960 --> 01:44:16,860

ever imagine I'll tell you what it is

2019

01:44:24,650 --> 01:44:20,970

flying saucer land big starship man just

2020

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:24,660

comes down and and beaming radio

2021

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:27,600

messages we come in peace man we come in

2022

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:30,960

peace we're here and just parks man it

2023

01:44:38,360 --> 01:44:34,800

just just parks over the Crystal

2024

01:44:41,630 --> 01:44:38,370

Cathedral or or some huge church that's

2025

01:44:45,020 --> 01:44:41,640

got 50,000 members that attend over

2026

01:44:46,490 --> 01:44:45,030

three days every week right just some

2027

01:44:50,000 --> 01:44:46,500

crazy right

2028

01:44:55,150 --> 01:44:50,010

dude steps all right just just comes

2029

01:44:56,690 --> 01:44:55,160

down the ramp and everybody's and dude

2030

01:45:04,760 --> 01:44:56,700

what's your name

2031

01:45:06,890 --> 01:45:04,770

my name is Jesus I'm an et and you you

2032

01:45:10,090 --> 01:45:06,900

guys got it all wrong

2033

01:45:14,810 --> 01:45:10,100

we've been et from the beginning

2034

01:45:17,870 --> 01:45:14,820

Ezekiel's wheel that was my brothers the

2035

01:45:22,010 --> 01:45:17,880

day crews yes right right right

2036

01:45:27,680 --> 01:45:22,020

and just blow Christianity's mind I mean

2037

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:27,690

just liquidate the Vatican just just I'm

2038

01:45:30,189 --> 01:45:28,800

serious now

2039

01:45:32,450 --> 01:45:30,199

what would that be the ultimate

2040

01:45:35,479 --> 01:45:32,460

pandemonium you know it's more about

2041

01:45:37,459 --> 01:45:35,489

payback you know that's all thing

2042

01:45:39,649 --> 01:45:37,469

because and I'll tell you I tell you why

2043

01:45:44,590 --> 01:45:39,659

Gabriel I do want to hear your your

2044

01:45:48,530 --> 01:45:44,600

thought on this the the ancient alien

2045

01:45:49,640 --> 01:45:48,540

hypothesis the ancient alien theorists I

2046

01:45:52,100 --> 01:45:49,650

should do my best

2047

01:45:58,459 --> 01:45:52,110

Robert clot worthy now ancient alien

2048

01:46:00,800 --> 01:45:58,469

theorists to say in that you can take

2049

01:46:03,970 --> 01:46:00,810

the Bible you can take the Koran you

2050

01:46:09,760 --> 01:46:03,980

could take any of the Indian texts any

2051
01:46:11,600 --> 01:46:09,770
Buddhist thing right and insert UFO et

2052
01:46:14,090 --> 01:46:11,610
Extra Terrestrial

2053
01:46:16,040 --> 01:46:14,100
throughout right and have the best

2054
01:46:19,340 --> 01:46:16,050
science fiction story of all time and

2055
01:46:22,189 --> 01:46:19,350
have it make that perfect sense right

2056
01:46:25,129 --> 01:46:22,199
take the religion side won't take out

2057
01:46:27,410 --> 01:46:25,139
the rid take out the whole son of God

2058
01:46:29,300 --> 01:46:27,420
died for your sins thing and I know that

2059
01:46:30,680 --> 01:46:29,310
there are Christians out there and

2060
01:46:33,649 --> 01:46:30,690
Catholics out there right now that are

2061
01:46:36,410 --> 01:46:33,659
freaking out with what I'm saying but

2062
01:46:39,320 --> 01:46:36,420
you have to understand religion is based

2063
01:46:42,770 --> 01:46:39,330

on faith faith faith faith faith faith

2064

01:46:46,280 --> 01:46:42,780

faith just like everything else you fly

2065

01:46:49,850 --> 01:46:46,290

in an airplane you fly in an airplane do

2066

01:46:52,879 --> 01:46:49,860

that is failure you are you have got so

2067

01:46:55,760 --> 01:46:52,889

much faith going God would you take off

2068

01:46:59,000 --> 01:46:55,770

of that plane it is unbelievable right

2069

01:47:01,760 --> 01:46:59,010

and that's what religion is so what if

2070

01:47:04,610 --> 01:47:01,770

everything just came out as yeah the

2071

01:47:09,229 --> 01:47:04,620

story is there but it has nothing to do

2072

01:47:11,810 --> 01:47:09,239

with this it's actually that and I you

2073

01:47:15,470 --> 01:47:11,820

know and I would just actually enjoy the

2074

01:47:17,840 --> 01:47:15,480

moment I would enjoy the moment I mean

2075

01:47:21,020 --> 01:47:17,850

yeah I'll be honest I mean I I would

2076

01:47:23,330 --> 01:47:21,030

desperately there would be at least I I

2077

01:47:25,100 --> 01:47:23,340

would say a handful it's not maybe more

2078

01:47:29,090 --> 01:47:25,110

people that I would be calling on the

2079

01:47:30,560 --> 01:47:29,100

phone just to go and what now I mean it

2080

01:47:31,490 --> 01:47:30,570

would be my first immediate reactions

2081

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:31,500

just to hear what

2082

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,360

they want to say because my closest

2083

01:47:37,520 --> 01:47:35,040

friends I want to hear their brain pans

2084

01:47:40,850 --> 01:47:37,530

crack open and the egg comes spilling

2085

01:47:43,790 --> 01:47:40,860

out going wait a minute no no this can't

2086

01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:43,800

be plausible right and and like you said

2087

01:47:49,220 --> 01:47:45,600

pandemonium because people's people's

2088

01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:49,230

whole ideal and world based on those

2089

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:51,360

religious values that they hold so

2090

01:47:55,790 --> 01:47:54,000

tightly without any any cut you know

2091

01:47:57,680 --> 01:47:55,800

it's magic bridge you know there's

2092

01:47:59,330 --> 01:47:57,690

nothing that they believe nothing else

2093

01:48:01,880 --> 01:47:59,340

but this magic bridge they walk across

2094

01:48:03,890 --> 01:48:01,890

yeah there and there is that and you

2095

01:48:06,350 --> 01:48:03,900

know what though I don't think there

2096

01:48:08,660 --> 01:48:06,360

would be pandemonium I was kind of you

2097

01:48:10,880 --> 01:48:08,670

know making a joke there you know it

2098

01:48:12,350 --> 01:48:10,890

wouldn't be it wouldn't be per se like

2099

01:48:14,270 --> 01:48:12,360

people running around in the streets

2100

01:48:16,250 --> 01:48:14,280

like magnets whole thing I'm saying more

2101
01:48:19,400 --> 01:48:16,260
of a pen looking on a personal level and

2102
01:48:20,690 --> 01:48:19,410
while walking that crushing moment yeah

2103
01:48:22,970 --> 01:48:20,700
you're gonna have pandemonium in

2104
01:48:26,180 --> 01:48:22,980
Washington and and and in the Vatican

2105
01:48:30,290 --> 01:48:26,190
but I'll say that of course that the the

2106
01:48:32,540 --> 01:48:30,300
most hardcore faithful out there I think

2107
01:48:35,960 --> 01:48:32,550
a general thing with them because their

2108
01:48:38,000 --> 01:48:35,970
faith is so strong that let's just say

2109
01:48:40,280 --> 01:48:38,010
that et steps off and he says my name is

2110
01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,290
Jesus and you guys got it all wrong I'm

2111
01:48:45,110 --> 01:48:42,480
the real Jesus and I got six arms and

2112
01:48:47,410 --> 01:48:45,120
and so forth but but I think that the

2113
01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:47,420

faithful will go you know what I knew it

2114

01:48:52,940 --> 01:48:50,880

I know and you know they will dream you

2115

01:48:56,030 --> 01:48:52,950

know if I don't know you this all along

2116

01:48:57,890 --> 01:48:56,040

right right bridges we're just waiting

2117

01:48:59,780 --> 01:48:57,900

for them to come back and tell us for

2118

01:49:03,230 --> 01:48:59,790

sure right right right right right

2119

01:49:06,110 --> 01:49:03,240

because the the the the Bible the

2120

01:49:08,420 --> 01:49:06,120

religious tax the Black Sea scroll all

2121

01:49:11,420 --> 01:49:08,430

of these things that are out there the

2122

01:49:13,880 --> 01:49:11,430

you know Genesis and you know old and

2123

01:49:19,220 --> 01:49:13,890

new Testament all of that it the story

2124

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,230

is it has to be based on reality at some

2125

01:49:24,770 --> 01:49:22,320

point that you know isn't even if it's

2126

01:49:27,530 --> 01:49:24,780

watered down right but may sound really

2127

01:49:30,050 --> 01:49:27,540

that even from even from my side offense

2128

01:49:32,990 --> 01:49:30,060

Jimmy as like growing up in a more pagan

2129

01:49:35,330 --> 01:49:33,000

centered family I mean even once once I

2130

01:49:37,160 --> 01:49:35,340

got reading certain books you know all

2131

01:49:39,230 --> 01:49:37,170

the books we talk about not day-in

2132

01:49:41,750 --> 01:49:39,240

day-out once you start reading those

2133

01:49:43,490 --> 01:49:41,760

books I looked at my own feelings about

2134

01:49:45,210 --> 01:49:43,500

the religion that I was looking at and

2135

01:49:47,550 --> 01:49:45,220

going whoa well

2136

01:49:49,890 --> 01:49:47,560

whoa wait a minute okay a guy comes down

2137

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:49,900

in a chariot with with perceived goats

2138

01:49:54,150 --> 01:49:51,760

and lightning and thunder and makes

2139

01:49:56,160 --> 01:49:54,160

these crazy makes people think either

2140

01:49:56,730 --> 01:49:56,170

God and he has more power than everybody

2141

01:49:59,610 --> 01:49:56,740

else

2142

01:50:01,260 --> 01:49:59,620

ding ding ding ding that doesn't sound

2143

01:50:03,420 --> 01:50:01,270

like any kind of God that I've ever

2144

01:50:05,160 --> 01:50:03,430

really because I've never seen God I

2145

01:50:07,140 --> 01:50:05,170

never had a goddess physically come up

2146

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:07,150

to me I've never had anything like that

2147

01:50:11,340 --> 01:50:09,280

ever happened in my life so I'm like

2148

01:50:13,590 --> 01:50:11,350

alien sounds more plausible than

2149

01:50:16,500 --> 01:50:13,600

anything else because they talk about

2150

01:50:19,170 --> 01:50:16,510

him coming from the sky too so it all

2151
01:50:21,810 --> 01:50:19,180
kind of pans out and I mean you can't

2152
01:50:25,140 --> 01:50:21,820
deny it I mean everything like you said

2153
01:50:26,730 --> 01:50:25,150
falls in line and the more you try and

2154
01:50:29,610 --> 01:50:26,740
fight it the more you try and deny it

2155
01:50:32,490 --> 01:50:29,620
the more things you'll find that keep

2156
01:50:34,530 --> 01:50:32,500
turning you back around and and every

2157
01:50:36,510 --> 01:50:34,540
time that happens it's one more step

2158
01:50:39,980 --> 01:50:36,520
towards the ideal that you have to

2159
01:50:42,840 --> 01:50:39,990
either get with it or just completely

2160
01:50:46,080 --> 01:50:42,850
devoid everything we've found in what

2161
01:50:47,820 --> 01:50:46,090
the last 40 years and just say oh it's

2162
01:50:50,100 --> 01:50:47,830
all just you know made up by somebody

2163
01:50:52,710 --> 01:50:50,110

it's quote-unquote fake news right so

2164

01:50:55,200 --> 01:50:52,720

it's not real right and you have to do

2165

01:50:57,000 --> 01:50:55,210

that and that is in itself I mean you

2166

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:57,010

want to review all that stuff that I

2167

01:51:02,310 --> 01:51:00,880

mean that you got to be a triathlon

2168

01:51:04,290 --> 01:51:02,320

runner to be able to do that in your own

2169

01:51:07,890 --> 01:51:04,300

mind could you do nothing lot of stuff

2170

01:51:09,540 --> 01:51:07,900

to deny did you see the movie Noah you

2171

01:51:12,180 --> 01:51:09,550

know came out a couple of years ago do

2172

01:51:14,190 --> 01:51:12,190

you see that with Russell Crowe yeah I

2173

01:51:16,020 --> 01:51:14,200

think it was raw so yeah yeah yeah yeah

2174

01:51:19,890 --> 01:51:16,030

thank you I think what yeah yes I did

2175

01:51:23,850 --> 01:51:19,900

with that all that that that that was

2176
01:51:26,540 --> 01:51:23,860
Independence Day right to me yeah if you

2177
01:51:29,790 --> 01:51:26,550
think about the way that all of the

2178
01:51:35,550 --> 01:51:29,800
Watchers and and all of that portrayal

2179
01:51:37,980 --> 01:51:35,560
that was science fiction et 101 I mean

2180
01:51:40,140 --> 01:51:37,990
completely yeah and I thoroughly enjoyed

2181
01:51:41,820 --> 01:51:40,150
the movies by the way especially right

2182
01:51:44,820 --> 01:51:41,830
moving it was I really it was a great

2183
01:51:48,150 --> 01:51:44,830
movie and it was a great the second half

2184
01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:48,160
of the watchers man flipped me out flip

2185
01:51:52,710 --> 01:51:50,080
me right flipped me out

2186
01:51:55,110 --> 01:51:52,720
have you seen a velaryon have you seen

2187
01:51:57,540 --> 01:51:55,120
it yet and a city of a thousand really I

2188
01:51:58,320 --> 01:51:57,550

literally just got home from watching it

2189

01:51:58,770 --> 01:51:58,330

shut up

2190

01:52:03,979 --> 01:51:58,780

Oh

2191

01:52:06,779 --> 01:52:03,989

all right you know why babe okay

2192

01:52:10,830 --> 01:52:06,789

Gabriel I don't don't spoil anything

2193

01:52:11,930 --> 01:52:10,840

just was it was it great it was

2194

01:52:15,810 --> 01:52:11,940

excellent

2195

01:52:18,450 --> 01:52:15,820

Lepus on is he the best or what

2196

01:52:21,629 --> 01:52:18,460

uh I just the way the storyline

2197

01:52:23,220 --> 01:52:21,639

progressed you know I heard people in

2198

01:52:24,899 --> 01:52:23,230

the theater after we were walking out

2199

01:52:27,569 --> 01:52:24,909

saying it felt like it started in the

2200

01:52:29,220 --> 01:52:27,579

middle of the movie and I like well -

2201

01:52:32,540 --> 01:52:29,230

that's because you guys have been paying

2202

01:52:34,799 --> 01:52:32,550

attention to what's been going on in

2203

01:52:37,229 --> 01:52:34,809

you're already halfway through this

2204

01:52:40,290 --> 01:52:37,239

movie yeah right I already know this

2205

01:52:44,520 --> 01:52:40,300

stuff right right I already know there's

2206

01:52:47,160 --> 01:52:44,530

thousands of you know salient yes yeah

2207

01:52:50,640 --> 01:52:47,170

there are it's not more who knows was it

2208

01:52:53,339 --> 01:52:50,650

fun you know was it fun it was fun it

2209

01:52:57,629 --> 01:52:53,349

had all the it had all the elements that

2210

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:57,639

we direly require right now right extent

2211

01:53:03,450 --> 01:52:59,679

was it fade the plow was it fade to

2212

01:53:05,939 --> 01:53:03,460

black on the big screen right I that is

2213

01:53:08,729 --> 01:53:05,949

that is a well put statement I would

2214

01:53:12,569 --> 01:53:08,739

agree with that all of the things you

2215

01:53:16,620 --> 01:53:12,579

want in a movie as a fader as it it's

2216

01:53:18,839 --> 01:53:16,630

got all the pluses in lupus aw the way

2217

01:53:22,109 --> 01:53:18,849

that he makes a film and it doesn't

2218

01:53:27,390 --> 01:53:22,119

matter what he does because he has a way

2219

01:53:30,990 --> 01:53:27,400

of of directing but his artistic flavor

2220

01:53:32,700 --> 01:53:31,000

that he does is just so good with the

2221

01:53:35,879 --> 01:53:32,710

visual impact and it doesn't matter now

2222

01:53:38,879 --> 01:53:35,889

if you look at the professional or you

2223

01:53:40,919 --> 01:53:38,889

look at La Femme Nikita right or you

2224

01:53:43,529 --> 01:53:40,929

look at the Fifth Element

2225

01:53:45,089 --> 01:53:43,539

all of their they're all the same you

2226

01:53:48,000 --> 01:53:45,099

could tell they come from the same mind

2227

01:53:50,549 --> 01:53:48,010

and yeah and yep and looking at the

2228

01:53:52,560 --> 01:53:50,559

trailers here I haven't seen it we're

2229

01:53:55,020 --> 01:53:52,570

going to go see it on Saturday but

2230

01:53:58,649 --> 01:53:55,030

looking at the trailers it's got him all

2231

01:54:02,129 --> 01:53:58,659

over it because he stylistically wants

2232

01:54:04,350 --> 01:54:02,139

to make sure that he is badass I mean

2233

01:54:07,410 --> 01:54:04,360

that that's his goal right he does not

2234

01:54:10,560 --> 01:54:07,420

settle and I and and and I see all of

2235

01:54:12,290 --> 01:54:10,570

that there I'm such a luke fan that I

2236

01:54:14,930 --> 01:54:12,300

just I'm hoping

2237

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:14,940

that this is exactly what I did that I'm

2238

01:54:21,709 --> 01:54:17,040

expecting but you're saying it was all

2239

01:54:23,120 --> 01:54:21,719

that meet me I'm like I want more you

2240

01:54:26,060 --> 01:54:23,130

know I'm already ready where's the next

2241

01:54:28,910 --> 01:54:26,070

one right does this genre so yeah I mean

2242

01:54:30,109 --> 01:54:28,920

I'm like I'm I'm gonna watch it when it

2243

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:30,119

comes out like a hundred more times

2244

01:54:34,010 --> 01:54:32,400

because I know there's things that I

2245

01:54:36,200 --> 01:54:34,020

didn't miss I missed because I was on

2246

01:54:38,419 --> 01:54:36,210

the edge of my seat like oh are they

2247

01:54:40,069 --> 01:54:38,429

gonna make it you know and write every

2248

01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:40,079

part of it you're you're either like Oh

2249

01:54:44,510 --> 01:54:43,020

or you're like oh no you know and you

2250

01:54:46,370 --> 01:54:44,520

know if you're a game of Thrones watcher

2251

01:54:48,200 --> 01:54:46,380

everything you watch after watching Game

2252

01:54:50,330 --> 01:54:48,210

of Thrones you're like oh it's going to

2253

01:54:52,280 --> 01:54:50,340

go bad I just know it so everything you

2254

01:54:54,470 --> 01:54:52,290

think is going to go bad but you know

2255

01:54:57,470 --> 01:54:54,480

it's one of those movies where yes he's

2256

01:55:00,859 --> 01:54:57,480

grabbing your emotional center on things

2257

01:55:04,160 --> 01:55:00,869

that me personally as far as as a teaser

2258

01:55:07,010 --> 01:55:04,170

concerned it's all of those things that

2259

01:55:10,250 --> 01:55:07,020

I have in the back of my mind that I

2260

01:55:14,030 --> 01:55:10,260

know are true I'm not going to jump over

2261

01:55:17,569 --> 01:55:14,040

a cliff for Roy but I just I feel in the

2262

01:55:19,760 --> 01:55:17,579

core of myself that it to me it's it's

2263

01:55:22,250 --> 01:55:19,770

believable and it's and it's it's a true

2264

01:55:26,209 --> 01:55:22,260

path and that's what it feels like

2265

01:55:29,780 --> 01:55:26,219

did you see it in 3d no cuz I don't care

2266

01:55:33,620 --> 01:55:29,790

my whole state your thing so okay well

2267

01:55:36,140 --> 01:55:33,630

we have that choice man so I think we're

2268

01:55:37,939 --> 01:55:36,150

going to do IMAX 3d yeah I'll sit there

2269

01:55:40,700 --> 01:55:37,949

with Lee one I'll sit there with the

2270

01:55:42,979 --> 01:55:40,710

glasses on I don't care I don't care do

2271

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:42,989

it do it for me do it for me I don't

2272

01:55:45,919 --> 01:55:44,400

want to have a seizure or watch movies

2273

01:55:49,069 --> 01:55:45,929

so you do it for me Jimmy

2274

01:55:51,169 --> 01:55:49,079

well I've been waiting for the Fifth

2275

01:55:54,890 --> 01:55:51,179

Element part to write that that movie

2276
01:55:57,770 --> 01:55:54,900
was set up for Part two and it seriously

2277
01:56:00,649 --> 01:55:57,780
was yeah yeah so here we go with this

2278
01:56:04,700 --> 01:56:00,659
and so I'll wait for Fifth Element part

2279
01:56:06,319 --> 01:56:04,710
two but valerian it just couldn't have

2280
01:56:08,620 --> 01:56:06,329
been timed any better I can't wait for

2281
01:56:11,419 --> 01:56:08,630
it and I'm excited so I'm glad you've

2282
01:56:12,770 --> 01:56:11,429
endorsed it and and you just saw so

2283
01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:12,780
we're going to go see it on Saturday

2284
01:56:19,129 --> 01:56:17,040
I'll do a full report when we get back

2285
01:56:22,700 --> 01:56:19,139
to fade to black on Monday and until

2286
01:56:24,770 --> 01:56:22,710
then be safe my friend all right Jimmy

2287
01:56:25,899 --> 01:56:24,780
it's often talking you love you read on

2288
01:56:28,899 --> 01:56:25,909

all the failures and

2289

01:56:30,179 --> 01:56:28,909

and have a great after earning thank you

2290

01:56:33,850 --> 01:56:30,189

so much Gabe

2291

01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:33,860

alright hotaki ax Gabriel everybody I

2292

01:56:39,580 --> 01:56:36,800

haven't talked to Gabriel in months in

2293

01:56:43,149 --> 01:56:39,590

months ya valerian and the city of a

2294

01:56:45,699 --> 01:56:43,159

thousand planets I cannot wait have you

2295

01:56:51,459 --> 01:56:45,709

seen it I you know I've been away from

2296

01:56:53,500 --> 01:56:51,469

TweetDeck here my s7 craps all over my

2297

01:56:56,620 --> 01:56:53,510

s4 I don't even know what that means

2298

01:56:59,049 --> 01:56:56,630

oh what's that galaxy okay anyway

2299

01:57:04,959 --> 01:56:59,059

alright I'm going to take a break right

2300

01:57:08,080 --> 01:57:04,969

here 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6

2301
01:57:10,810 --> 01:57:08,090
9 5 are the phone numbers it's Thursday

2302
01:57:15,670 --> 01:57:10,820
night it's fate or night open lines I'm

2303
01:57:15,680 --> 01:57:26,180
[Music]

2304
01:57:35,630 --> 01:57:29,240
five Devon is Ralph Adam is God on TV

2305
01:57:38,420 --> 01:57:35,640
Church radio calm this is kg are a

2306
01:57:43,160 --> 01:57:38,430
digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2307
01:57:45,650 --> 01:57:43,170
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Ranger

2308
01:57:47,810 --> 01:57:45,660
let's get this man to the ER staff right

2309
01:57:50,510 --> 01:57:47,820
away doctor we see this every day heart

2310
01:57:52,880 --> 01:57:50,520
attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2311
01:57:55,160 --> 01:57:52,890
clogged arteries chelation can remove

2312
01:57:56,930 --> 01:57:55,170
obstructions or blockages from arteries

2313
01:57:57,920 --> 01:57:56,940

and help avoid painful and expensive

2314

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:57,930

surgery

2315

01:58:02,120 --> 01:58:00,480

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2316

01:58:04,540 --> 01:58:02,130

chelation product that you take with

2317

01:58:07,130 --> 01:58:04,550

juice you start to feel the results fast

2318

01:58:09,050 --> 01:58:07,140

angiogram increases blood flow all over

2319

01:58:11,090 --> 01:58:09,060

the body and that means more energy and

2320

01:58:13,970 --> 01:58:11,100

strength to take on the day with less

2321

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:13,980

aches and pain 60 years of research has

2322

01:58:19,520 --> 01:58:16,800

gone into chelation and angiogram is the

2323

01:58:21,500 --> 01:58:19,530

result a safe and easy way to unblock

2324

01:58:23,689 --> 01:58:21,510

your veins and arteries from build-up

2325

01:58:25,250 --> 01:58:23,699

that slow circulation taking dr. Jones

2326

01:58:25,700 --> 01:58:25,260

please report to the emergency room

2327

01:58:27,680 --> 01:58:25,710

right away

2328

01:58:30,830 --> 01:58:27,690

log on now for a special radio offer

2329

01:58:35,540 --> 01:58:30,840

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2330

01:58:37,490 --> 01:58:35,550

radio ing IO PRI em angio prim calm /

2331

01:58:39,650 --> 01:58:37,500

radio are called eight seven seven eight

2332

01:58:41,240 --> 01:58:39,660

eight to seventy two 21 that's eight

2333

01:58:42,970 --> 01:58:41,250

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

2334

01:58:46,459 --> 01:58:42,980

21

2335

01:58:49,790 --> 01:58:46,469

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2336

01:58:52,580 --> 01:58:49,800

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2337

01:58:54,770 --> 01:58:52,590

is always on 24/7 with the best

2338

01:58:56,900 --> 01:58:54,780

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2339

01:58:59,959 --> 01:58:56,910

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2340

01:59:01,250 --> 01:58:59,969

free readily available online or on the

2341

01:59:03,260 --> 01:59:01,260

smartphone or tablet

2342

01:59:05,840 --> 01:59:03,270

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2343

01:59:08,360 --> 01:59:05,850

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2344

01:59:10,160 --> 01:59:08,370

just go to talk stream live.com

2345

01:59:14,209 --> 01:59:10,170

be sure to download the free apps from

2346

01:59:16,459 --> 01:59:14,219

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2347

01:59:20,590 --> 01:59:16,469

contact for current news and trending

2348

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:20,600

topics kgr a radio.com

2349

01:59:24,500 --> 01:59:22,800

did you know that when you're on the

2350

01:59:26,959 --> 01:59:24,510

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2351

01:59:28,880 --> 01:59:26,969

available you can still listen to every

2352

01:59:31,670 --> 01:59:28,890

minute a fade to black by just calling

2353

01:59:34,729 --> 01:59:31,680

six oh five five six two four four eight

2354

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:34,739

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2355

01:59:37,820 --> 01:59:37,199

it saves your data plan and no extra

2356

01:59:40,910 --> 01:59:37,830

cost if

2357

01:59:44,780 --> 01:59:40,920

you have unlimited minutes just call 605

2358

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:44,790

5 6 2 4 4 8 2 you can listen to me Jimmy

2359

01:59:52,340 --> 01:59:47,520

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2360

01:59:54,320 --> 01:59:52,350

Gobekli Tepe do you or loved ones suffer

2361

01:59:57,170 --> 01:59:54,330

migraine headaches listen to what

2362

01:59:58,850 --> 01:59:57,180

scientists Kurt Hendricks has to say 35

2363

02:00:01,070 --> 01:59:58,860

million people in the United States

2364

02:00:02,750 --> 02:00:01,080

suffer with debilitating migraines if

2365

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:02,760

you or a loved one a one of them you

2366

02:00:07,460 --> 02:00:05,520

need to know about my groovy hi I'm Kurt

2367

02:00:09,530 --> 02:00:07,470

Hendricks the scientists that formulated

2368

02:00:11,900 --> 02:00:09,540

and patented the microwave migraine

2369

02:00:14,330 --> 02:00:11,910

formula my belief is a non-prescription

2370

02:00:16,160 --> 02:00:14,340

dietary supplement recommended by

2371

02:00:18,110 --> 02:00:16,170

neurologists pharmacist and

2372

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:18,120

pediatricians to address nutritional

2373

02:00:23,840 --> 02:00:20,400

deficiencies in both adults and children

2374

02:00:25,160 --> 02:00:23,850

over to with migraines dr michael e for

2375

02:00:27,170 --> 02:00:25,170

three months and see the powerful

2376

02:00:29,390 --> 02:00:27,180

difference it can make in your life or

2377

02:00:34,010 --> 02:00:29,400

get your money back no questions asked

2378

02:00:37,040 --> 02:00:34,020

go to mig 9-1-1 dot-com or call 800 m IG

2379

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,050

735 for you can change your life today

2380

02:00:44,240 --> 02:00:39,360

so if you suffer from migraines don't

2381

02:00:52,390 --> 02:00:44,250

wait call 800 mig 735 for that's 800 mig

2382

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,330

[Music]

2383

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:56,400

[Applause]

2384

02:01:02,790 --> 02:00:58,719

you want to know a secret

2385

02:01:06,000 --> 02:01:02,800

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2386

02:01:10,410 --> 02:01:06,010

serious I couldn't stay single that poor

2387

02:01:16,680 --> 02:01:10,420

mr. Bush why fade to black because you

2388

02:01:18,779 --> 02:01:16,690

never got that pony damn it this is

2389

02:01:22,319 --> 02:01:18,789

baked black with Jimmy Church on the

2390

02:01:25,680 --> 02:01:22,329

game changer radio network at kg RA the

2391

02:01:37,570 --> 02:01:25,690

global radio alliance

2392

02:01:39,860 --> 02:01:37,580

[Music]

2393

02:01:43,190 --> 02:01:39,870

all right fade to black

2394

02:01:52,940 --> 02:01:43,200

Thursday night Fator night open lines 3

2395

02:01:57,320 --> 02:01:52,950

to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

2396

02:02:00,860 --> 02:01:57,330

5 all right I've got Monday's show here

2397

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:00,870

is going to be pretty amazing and I just

2398

02:02:05,090 --> 02:02:02,400

want to announce this ahead of time

2399

02:02:10,010 --> 02:02:05,100

we're going to do going to have Khan and

2400

02:02:14,000 --> 02:02:10,020

Brett on your remote viewers and we are

2401

02:02:17,120 --> 02:02:14,010

their website about it's a troika okay

2402

02:02:19,670 --> 02:02:17,130

troika ARV and we're going to get their

2403

02:02:21,950 --> 02:02:19,680

website up here on Twitter here in just

2404

02:02:25,130 --> 02:02:21,960

a second and they've done some remote

2405

02:02:26,960 --> 02:02:25,140

viewing on the nazca mummies okay so

2406

02:02:28,910 --> 02:02:26,970

we're going to have them here on Monday

2407

02:02:31,820 --> 02:02:28,920

to talk about that and what they have

2408

02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:31,830

found and what they have seen and you

2409

02:02:36,260 --> 02:02:33,840

know given a sneak preview like this you

2410

02:02:38,810 --> 02:02:36,270

can go to their website and check it out

2411

02:02:42,200 --> 02:02:38,820

but we're going to do everything live

2412

02:02:44,960 --> 02:02:42,210

here on Monday on the show so get ready

2413

02:02:47,000 --> 02:02:44,970

for that and also tomorrow night I want

2414

02:02:49,940 --> 02:02:47,010

to remind everybody I'm going to be over

2415

02:02:51,890 --> 02:02:49,950

at coast-to-coast sitting in for George

2416

02:02:52,880 --> 02:02:51,900

tomorrow night my guess is going to be

2417

02:02:55,900 --> 02:02:52,890

Lorcan

2418

02:02:58,220 --> 02:02:55,910

O'Toole George is going to be up in

2419

02:02:59,960 --> 02:02:58,230

Washington he's got a special event that

2420

02:03:02,750 --> 02:02:59,970

he's doing up there tomorrow night so

2421

02:03:05,600 --> 02:03:02,760

he's traveling and so I get the honor to

2422

02:03:07,580 --> 02:03:05,610

go in and slide in and take over the

2423

02:03:10,220 --> 02:03:07,590

chair on coast to coast tomorrow night

2424

02:03:12,800 --> 02:03:10,230

so fade to black continues all week we

2425

02:03:14,420 --> 02:03:12,810

just flow it right over to coast to

2426

02:03:16,430 --> 02:03:14,430

coast and all of you fader knots will be

2427

02:03:20,120 --> 02:03:16,440

hanging out with us tomorrow night okay

2428

02:03:21,500 --> 02:03:20,130

and then Saturday day off we're going to

2429

02:03:22,940 --> 02:03:21,510

go do valerian

2430

02:03:26,840 --> 02:03:22,950

let's go to the phones hi your life I'm

2431

02:03:30,380 --> 02:03:26,850

fade to black who's calling Scott

2432

02:03:32,540 --> 02:03:30,390

Richards Scott Richards how are you I'm

2433

02:03:34,250 --> 02:03:32,550

very good sir I've got a question for

2434

02:03:35,479 --> 02:03:34,260

you I've been trying to get a holding

2435

02:03:37,130 --> 02:03:35,489

for a long long time

2436

02:03:40,760 --> 02:03:37,140

I want to business here in Van Nuys

2437

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:40,770

California and we do repairs but I've

2438

02:03:43,250 --> 02:03:42,000

been listening to your previous college

2439

02:03:45,950 --> 02:03:43,260

here and I have to ask you a very

2440

02:03:47,840 --> 02:03:45,960

important question what is the value of

2441

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:47,850

man's existence that

2442

02:03:53,000 --> 02:03:50,400

what is the value of man's existence

2443

02:03:55,970 --> 02:03:53,010

Scott I'm going to ask you what is the

2444

02:03:57,410 --> 02:03:55,980

value of man's existence I'm not sure

2445

02:04:00,350 --> 02:03:57,420

I've been trying to find since I was a

2446

02:04:02,150 --> 02:04:00,360

little kid right and I bet I bet I've

2447

02:04:03,980 --> 02:04:02,160

been turned on by your radio station and

2448

02:04:06,200 --> 02:04:03,990

I've got everybody and my employees

2449

02:04:09,650 --> 02:04:06,210

listen to you are they wrong some

2450

02:04:13,640 --> 02:04:09,660

repeated shows and I got to tell you I I

2451
02:04:15,140 --> 02:04:13,650
got signed to Capitol Records and that's

2452
02:04:16,850 --> 02:04:15,150
how I got into California but I'm

2453
02:04:18,650 --> 02:04:16,860
actually from Michigan I think we're on

2454
02:04:23,240 --> 02:04:18,660
the same era you are is that correct

2455
02:04:24,800 --> 02:04:23,250
well my family's from there sure I'm not

2456
02:04:27,980 --> 02:04:24,810
from Grand Rapids I used to listen to

2457
02:04:30,680 --> 02:04:27,990
wrf and right turn on a rock and roll

2458
02:04:32,230 --> 02:04:30,690
right got God going with the brick let's

2459
02:04:35,150 --> 02:04:32,240
go music and came out here to California

2460
02:04:37,580 --> 02:04:35,160
but I saw some very strange stuff as a

2461
02:04:40,010 --> 02:04:37,590
kid and then I've been listening to you

2462
02:04:42,200 --> 02:04:40,020
guys talk about religion and I tried

2463
02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:42,210

thinking what really actually is the

2464

02:04:46,100 --> 02:04:43,920

value man's existence and I thought I'd

2465

02:04:48,170 --> 02:04:46,110

answer you Church well it see this is

2466

02:04:49,760 --> 02:04:48,180

the thing and and we've been talking

2467

02:04:52,490 --> 02:04:49,770

about this more and more Scott over the

2468

02:04:56,630 --> 02:04:52,500

last few weeks I've been putting this

2469

02:05:01,490 --> 02:04:56,640

thing out there and this is my overall

2470

02:05:05,180 --> 02:05:01,500

thought we have today the ability pretty

2471

02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:05,190

much to do whatever we want to do right

2472

02:05:12,260 --> 02:05:07,800

you think up something you put the idea

2473

02:05:15,260 --> 02:05:12,270

out there and it can happen right let's

2474

02:05:17,660 --> 02:05:15,270

make TVs out of wallpaper boom right we

2475

02:05:20,000 --> 02:05:17,670

have to you know whatever it is we can

2476

02:05:23,360 --> 02:05:20,010

go and do it right we have TVs and our

2477

02:05:26,210 --> 02:05:23,370

wrists we have streaming this we have of

2478

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:26,220

you know electric cars and solar they I

2479

02:05:29,210 --> 02:05:28,560

mean just just a crazy world that we

2480

02:05:31,670 --> 02:05:29,220

live in today

2481

02:05:33,980 --> 02:05:31,680

all right now with all of that with

2482

02:05:35,300 --> 02:05:33,990

science and technology doing what it's

2483

02:05:38,180 --> 02:05:35,310

doing today

2484

02:05:41,200 --> 02:05:38,190

discovering exoplanets and everything

2485

02:05:44,990 --> 02:05:41,210

that we're doing why can't we figure out

2486

02:05:48,200 --> 02:05:45,000

the three basic questions where do we

2487

02:05:51,440 --> 02:05:48,210

come from don't know we don't know we

2488

02:05:54,440 --> 02:05:51,450

honestly do not know right where do we

2489

02:05:58,220 --> 02:05:54,450

come from the second question is why are

2490

02:06:02,440 --> 02:05:58,230

we here and the third question what is

2491

02:06:05,660 --> 02:06:02,450

our purpose what is the future right

2492

02:06:06,950 --> 02:06:05,670

three-three III I could I could never

2493

02:06:10,640 --> 02:06:06,960

answer that the only thing I could

2494

02:06:12,020 --> 02:06:10,650

really tell you is that my grandmother

2495

02:06:15,260 --> 02:06:12,030

lived to a honey years old and I asked

2496

02:06:16,730 --> 02:06:15,270

her all the time what is the value of

2497

02:06:17,690 --> 02:06:16,740

our existence she said you will never

2498

02:06:20,150 --> 02:06:17,700

know the answers

2499

02:06:21,050 --> 02:06:20,160

it's only your faith and that's all that

2500

02:06:22,820 --> 02:06:21,060

you'll ever have

2501

02:06:25,490 --> 02:06:22,830

right I've actually picked up these

2502

02:06:27,020 --> 02:06:25,500

books listen to you the key the true

2503

02:06:28,760 --> 02:06:27,030

encounter right witless weaver right

2504

02:06:30,800 --> 02:06:28,770

great and then when I started getting

2505

02:06:33,680 --> 02:06:30,810

into this book called the omniverse by

2506

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:33,690

Alfred Weber I don't know that and I got

2507

02:06:40,460 --> 02:06:35,760

really confused right right two

2508

02:06:43,760 --> 02:06:40,470

different now see I have I have probably

2509

02:06:48,560 --> 02:06:43,770

a thousand books right here in the

2510

02:06:51,700 --> 02:06:48,570

bunker it's it's a crazy thing and so

2511

02:06:53,810 --> 02:06:51,710

what you have when you have that kind of

2512

02:06:56,380 --> 02:06:53,820

information at your fingertips you have

2513

02:06:59,870 --> 02:06:56,390

a thousand different points of view

2514

02:07:03,500 --> 02:06:59,880

because we write we don't know nobody

2515

02:07:06,500 --> 02:07:03,510

knows science isn't helping us academia

2516

02:07:10,490 --> 02:07:06,510

certainly isn't helping us religion to

2517

02:07:12,230 --> 02:07:10,500

throw that out right and so we just

2518

02:07:14,270 --> 02:07:12,240

don't know the fun time waiting for

2519

02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:14,280

science with all the technology that we

2520

02:07:19,130 --> 02:07:17,040

had today Scott it's amazing why aren't

2521

02:07:22,280 --> 02:07:19,140

we going and trying to figure out these

2522

02:07:22,820 --> 02:07:22,290

things and I let me know exactly my

2523

02:07:25,340 --> 02:07:22,830

point

2524

02:07:27,770 --> 02:07:25,350

why are we not instead of wasting our

2525

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:27,780

time with all this other stuff we're

2526

02:07:33,410 --> 02:07:30,960

doing why aren't we as humans going out

2527

02:07:35,390 --> 02:07:33,420

and trying to figure out our existence

2528

02:07:37,550 --> 02:07:35,400

instead of killing each other like we're

2529

02:07:40,130 --> 02:07:37,560

doing right right right right and and

2530

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:40,140

and the goal of this show and this is

2531

02:07:46,910 --> 02:07:44,400

what is so wonderful because I am you

2532

02:07:49,040 --> 02:07:46,920

Scott I'm no different the only

2533

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,050

difference is I'm on a microphone and

2534

02:07:54,740 --> 02:07:51,360

you're calling into this show but we

2535

02:07:57,530 --> 02:07:54,750

have the same questions right we have

2536

02:08:00,770 --> 02:07:57,540

the same we are the same person and and

2537

02:08:02,750 --> 02:08:00,780

so the goal of this show is to try and

2538

02:08:05,870 --> 02:08:02,760

to figure out those things because I

2539

02:08:07,730 --> 02:08:05,880

have realized just like you probably

2540

02:08:10,720 --> 02:08:07,740

have this is the first time you've ever

2541

02:08:12,569 --> 02:08:10,730

called into the show but I have

2542

02:08:16,020 --> 02:08:12,579

experienced things

2543

02:08:18,719 --> 02:08:16,030

that proved to me without a shadow of a

2544

02:08:21,810 --> 02:08:18,729

doubt that there is something else going

2545

02:08:25,379 --> 02:08:21,820

on out there there's another thing out

2546

02:08:29,040 --> 02:08:25,389

there that the system is in denial about

2547

02:08:31,229 --> 02:08:29,050

they're in denial yes I can tell you

2548

02:08:33,329 --> 02:08:31,239

something that happened to me when I was

2549

02:08:36,959 --> 02:08:33,339

a kid that changed my mind

2550

02:08:39,689 --> 02:08:36,969

instantly and we were six of us we were

2551
02:08:43,379 --> 02:08:39,699
going up your friend Becky so yeah what

2552
02:08:44,399 --> 02:08:43,389
morel mushrooms are of course so you go

2553
02:08:46,619 --> 02:08:44,409
out there you hunt these in the

2554
02:08:48,029 --> 02:08:46,629
springtime right and so we're on where

2555
02:08:50,639 --> 02:08:48,039
I'm throwing you off a little bit but

2556
02:08:53,279 --> 02:08:50,649
we're out on this camping expedition

2557
02:08:56,339 --> 02:08:53,289
going down this dirt road to Hawkes

2558
02:08:59,159 --> 02:08:56,349
Michigan to pull these morel mushrooms

2559
02:09:01,619 --> 02:08:59,169
and as we're going down this road its

2560
02:09:06,270 --> 02:09:01,629
pitch black this thing steps out on the

2561
02:09:08,489 --> 02:09:06,280
road about nine foot tall it was it

2562
02:09:10,319 --> 02:09:08,499
looked like it had polio I'm not really

2563
02:09:13,169 --> 02:09:10,329

sure but it was it was walking with a

2564

02:09:15,629 --> 02:09:13,179

limp and it looked just like an eighth

2565

02:09:19,079 --> 02:09:15,639

like Bigfoot and we were terrified six

2566

02:09:20,669 --> 02:09:19,089

of us my dad at 82 this 82 years old to

2567

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:20,679

this day so like he doesn't know what it

2568

02:09:24,299 --> 02:09:23,199

is but from that moment on that was

2569

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:24,309

something that changed my mind and

2570

02:09:26,849 --> 02:09:25,599

everybody at timeyou submission

2571

02:09:29,009 --> 02:09:26,859

something to anybody like that they

2572

02:09:31,619 --> 02:09:29,019

laugh at you and this is what my point

2573

02:09:36,589 --> 02:09:31,629

is is there's so many crazy things going

2574

02:09:42,929 --> 02:09:39,750

isn't that exactly the point it doesn't

2575

02:09:45,149 --> 02:09:42,939

make any sense does it let me let me and

2576

02:09:45,659 --> 02:09:45,159

let me ask you about this experience how

2577

02:09:48,989 --> 02:09:45,669

old are you

2578

02:09:52,439 --> 02:09:48,999

yeah I was before his driving I was

2579

02:09:55,770 --> 02:09:52,449

about 15 years old okay so my dad yeah

2580

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:55,780

good you were old enough to know you

2581

02:10:01,829 --> 02:09:57,760

know that you weren't seeing things

2582

02:10:03,359 --> 02:10:01,839

right you are you weren't for right so

2583

02:10:06,000 --> 02:10:03,369

you're 15 years old

2584

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:06,010

and you see something like that and you

2585

02:10:13,889 --> 02:10:11,199

know that it's not human right almost a

2586

02:10:16,290 --> 02:10:13,899

peon you know it's like that and you

2587

02:10:18,329 --> 02:10:16,300

know that if you go and tell somebody

2588

02:10:21,299 --> 02:10:18,339

they're going to tell you that you're

2589

02:10:25,689 --> 02:10:21,309

crazy and that you wouldn't hand it

2590

02:10:27,759 --> 02:10:25,699

right to this gay Jimmy every time and

2591

02:10:29,500 --> 02:10:27,769

party or something I'm talking to people

2592

02:10:31,540 --> 02:10:29,510

and they start making fun of it I get

2593

02:10:33,339 --> 02:10:31,550

upset because I know what I saw Ryan

2594

02:10:36,729 --> 02:10:33,349

you're not going to change my mind right

2595

02:10:41,229 --> 02:10:36,739

right right I had that I have a friend

2596

02:10:45,580 --> 02:10:41,239

who is a total in a good way a skeptic

2597

02:10:48,819 --> 02:10:45,590

right and he said to me his parents

2598

02:10:51,489 --> 02:10:48,829

owned a big chunk of property up in

2599

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:51,499

Montana you know ten thousand acres you

2600

02:10:56,469 --> 02:10:52,880

know 20 times you know something crazy

2601
02:10:58,180 --> 02:10:56,479
and he was up there and they're

2602
02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:58,190
vacationing news is in the summer and

2603
02:11:04,689 --> 02:11:01,280
they had a river that ran through the

2604
02:11:06,969 --> 02:11:04,699
property and he would go fishing every

2605
02:11:09,969 --> 02:11:06,979
day and he was like 12 13 14 years old

2606
02:11:12,640 --> 02:11:09,979
and in the summer and get his fishing

2607
02:11:14,620 --> 02:11:12,650
pole go down to any at his spot and he

2608
02:11:16,719 --> 02:11:14,630
would go by himself right his parents

2609
02:11:19,569 --> 02:11:16,729
are at the house and you know this big

2610
02:11:21,219 --> 02:11:19,579
piece of land and and he and he was down

2611
02:11:23,379 --> 02:11:21,229
on the river one day and there was a big

2612
02:11:24,969 --> 02:11:23,389
bank in back of them you know he's going

2613
02:11:28,120 --> 02:11:24,979

down the hill and and he's sitting there

2614

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:28,130

on the rocks and a fishing and suddenly

2615

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:33,440

a rock just lands next to him right and

2616

02:11:38,290 --> 02:11:35,840

he's kind of tripping continues fishing

2617

02:11:39,790 --> 02:11:38,300

and then another rock and he's like what

2618

02:11:41,799 --> 02:11:39,800

the heck and he turns around and he

2619

02:11:45,129 --> 02:11:41,809

looks and he doesn't see anybody or

2620

02:11:47,560 --> 02:11:45,139

anything but what he thinking is rocks

2621

02:11:49,509 --> 02:11:47,570

are falling down the hill right that's

2622

02:11:52,109 --> 02:11:49,519

all right that it's a natural thing that

2623

02:11:54,489 --> 02:11:52,119

so he continues to and another rock

2624

02:11:57,790 --> 02:11:54,499

right and now they're landing and he's

2625

02:12:01,209 --> 02:11:57,800

like tripping so he gets his gear goes

2626
02:12:03,430 --> 02:12:01,219
up the river 50 yards gets it to another

2627
02:12:05,259 --> 02:12:03,440
spot because the rocks are falling down

2628
02:12:08,890 --> 02:12:05,269
from the hill and he doesn't want to get

2629
02:12:11,969 --> 02:12:08,900
hit natural thing to do now he goes up

2630
02:12:16,239 --> 02:12:11,979
the river and he's fishing and then a

2631
02:12:19,810 --> 02:12:16,249
rock the size of a basketball like 40

2632
02:12:21,850 --> 02:12:19,820
pounds lands right next to him boom oh

2633
02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,860
I'm right out of there I'm right right

2634
02:12:26,319 --> 02:12:24,320
and he spins around and he looks and

2635
02:12:30,819 --> 02:12:26,329
he's looking at the top of the hill and

2636
02:12:34,419 --> 02:12:30,829
he's looking face to face at Bigfoot he

2637
02:12:36,580 --> 02:12:34,429
freaks now he doesn't see the body he

2638
02:12:39,310 --> 02:12:36,590

only sees the head looking at him right

2639

02:12:42,880 --> 02:12:39,320

and he runs up the hill and

2640

02:12:44,860 --> 02:12:42,890

it's gone but what showing up or

2641

02:12:46,840 --> 02:12:44,870

outright what yeah yeah he did it's his

2642

02:12:49,390 --> 02:12:46,850

property it's his family's property so

2643

02:12:53,170 --> 02:12:49,400

anyway yeah he's telling me this story

2644

02:12:56,080 --> 02:12:53,180

and he's looking at the rock which is

2645

02:12:59,590 --> 02:12:56,090

the size of a basketball and how far it

2646

02:13:02,860 --> 02:12:59,600

was thrown and he's flipping out and

2647

02:13:07,090 --> 02:13:02,870

he's scared and he runs home but oh yeah

2648

02:13:10,180 --> 02:13:07,100

he doesn't tell anybody doesn't tell

2649

02:13:11,970 --> 02:13:10,190

anybody what can you what what do you do

2650

02:13:14,830 --> 02:13:11,980

with that experience you're by yourself

2651
02:13:17,020 --> 02:13:14,840
you don't want to be the crazy guy you

2652
02:13:18,940 --> 02:13:17,030
don't want to be told you're imagining

2653
02:13:21,220 --> 02:13:18,950
it and this is what he said you know

2654
02:13:23,020 --> 02:13:21,230
I've just held it inside my I just don't

2655
02:13:26,410 --> 02:13:23,030
tell people this story but that's how it

2656
02:13:29,050 --> 02:13:26,420
went down man and you got instead this

2657
02:13:31,840 --> 02:13:29,060
about face book came out and Here I am

2658
02:13:34,660 --> 02:13:31,850
on Facebook and I get this message from

2659
02:13:36,820 --> 02:13:34,670
this gentleman and I won't say his name

2660
02:13:38,260 --> 02:13:36,830
on the air but it's him as one of those

2661
02:13:40,480 --> 02:13:38,270
guys that were witness we had four

2662
02:13:42,250 --> 02:13:40,490
younger kids and two adults right when

2663
02:13:44,620 --> 02:13:42,260

we saw this thing this guy you know

2664

02:13:46,240 --> 02:13:44,630

those pop-up tents you drive behind like

2665

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:46,250

station wagons where you can crank it it

2666

02:13:51,400 --> 02:13:49,280

opens up yep that's what we have behind

2667

02:13:52,780 --> 02:13:51,410

us but this guy came forward we're on

2668

02:13:54,520 --> 02:13:52,790

dirt roads they're trying to take a

2669

02:13:56,050 --> 02:13:54,530

shortcut through the woods and we're at

2670

02:13:57,520 --> 02:13:56,060

dirt road and he says things being

2671

02:13:59,890 --> 02:13:57,530

whipped around after we saw his he was

2672

02:14:02,740 --> 02:13:59,900

scared we're trying to sell the driving

2673

02:14:05,050 --> 02:14:02,750

slow down but there was this kid he gets

2674

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,060

a hold of me this is like last year I'm

2675

02:14:09,940 --> 02:14:07,520

54 years old now he gets a hold of me

2676

02:14:11,740 --> 02:14:09,950

last year to ask me what I saw out in

2677

02:14:13,780 --> 02:14:11,750

the woods to confirm that I'd still

2678

02:14:15,450 --> 02:14:13,790

seeing what I'm seeing years later he's

2679

02:14:17,980 --> 02:14:15,460

still thinking about it like I am right

2680

02:14:23,370 --> 02:14:17,990

right what went out okay let's go back

2681

02:14:26,170 --> 02:14:23,380

to this now the sir how long did it last

2682

02:14:28,600 --> 02:14:26,180

we were what they wanted to do was take

2683

02:14:30,250 --> 02:14:28,610

a shortcut to go to this camping site

2684

02:14:32,020 --> 02:14:30,260

instead of going around this forest

2685

02:14:34,900 --> 02:14:32,030

which is up by Hawkes Michigan

2686

02:14:37,240 --> 02:14:34,910

I was I was against it I was terrified I

2687

02:14:40,330 --> 02:14:37,250

said that you know what's down here but

2688

02:14:43,330 --> 02:14:40,340

they went through the adults we had four

2689

02:14:45,580 --> 02:14:43,340

kids it was four of us kids and then my

2690

02:14:48,640 --> 02:14:45,590

dad and his assistant manager for Sears

2691

02:14:50,230 --> 02:14:48,650

that my dad was a he was up there for

2692

02:14:51,479 --> 02:14:50,240

this year so English we were driving to

2693

02:14:54,359 --> 02:14:51,489

this woods

2694

02:14:57,060 --> 02:14:54,369

and this thing just stepped on the road

2695

02:14:59,729 --> 02:14:57,070

I've never heard anybody ever say that a

2696

02:15:01,439 --> 02:14:59,739

bigfoot-like was decrepit or maybe had

2697

02:15:04,080 --> 02:15:01,449

polio or something but this thing looked

2698

02:15:06,359 --> 02:15:04,090

like it was injured of some sort and as

2699

02:15:08,370 --> 02:15:06,369

we drove by it literally I'm talking

2700

02:15:10,049 --> 02:15:08,380

about five feet away didn't come at the

2701

02:15:12,839 --> 02:15:10,059

car didn't try to come across the road

2702

02:15:14,819 --> 02:15:12,849

just walk straight down right beside the

2703

02:15:18,060 --> 02:15:14,829

car as we drove by it we looked at it

2704

02:15:20,189 --> 02:15:18,070

with at least I would probably say 30

2705

02:15:22,020 --> 02:15:20,199

seconds of viewing of it and then we

2706

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:22,030

flipped out and he destroyed it and we

2707

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:23,199

were trying to get him to slow down

2708

02:15:30,569 --> 02:15:24,880

because he was freaked out so bad the

2709

02:15:33,239 --> 02:15:30,579

driver was and the direction that it

2710

02:15:35,759 --> 02:15:33,249

went in were you able to did you guys

2711

02:15:37,500 --> 02:15:35,769

Wow did you guys change the syllabus

2712

02:15:39,479 --> 02:15:37,510

yeah with in front of us if we were

2713

02:15:42,689 --> 02:15:39,489

driving towards it right it didn't cross

2714

02:15:44,009 --> 02:15:42,699

the road it was on the right side of the

2715

02:15:45,779 --> 02:15:44,019

road and it just kept walking straight

2716

02:15:47,850 --> 02:15:45,789

but it looked like it was dragging one

2717

02:15:49,379 --> 02:15:47,860

leg and it's hands were like like

2718

02:15:50,819 --> 02:15:49,389

someone had polio you know the kind of

2719

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:50,829

decrepit like it was deformed of some

2720

02:15:55,379 --> 02:15:52,719

sort but you could look it had like

2721

02:15:58,290 --> 02:15:55,389

godlike eyes but when you looked at it

2722

02:15:59,790 --> 02:15:58,300

it was kind of yellowish it was very

2723

02:16:01,229 --> 02:15:59,800

strange it was very bizarre but it

2724

02:16:02,549 --> 02:16:01,239

flipped us out we weren't going to sleep

2725

02:16:03,989 --> 02:16:02,559

that night because when we put that tent

2726

02:16:06,270 --> 02:16:03,999

up we stayed up all night

2727

02:16:09,569 --> 02:16:06,280

Wow well that's a that's a pretty

2728

02:16:11,580 --> 02:16:09,579

amazing siding I know it was crazy

2729

02:16:14,910 --> 02:16:11,590

did you tomorrow night I'm going to have

2730

02:16:18,799 --> 02:16:14,920

a Lorcan O'Toole over on coast to coast

2731

02:16:23,640 --> 02:16:18,809

and and yes and you know he had this

2732

02:16:26,100 --> 02:16:23,650

sighting of Bigfoot uh patty said he won

2733

02:16:28,020 --> 02:16:26,110

we were there and this is what he said

2734

02:16:29,939 --> 02:16:28,030

to me which kind of reminds me a lot

2735

02:16:33,209 --> 02:16:29,949

well it did this is what he said he said

2736

02:16:35,580 --> 02:16:33,219

when when Bigfoot came around from the

2737

02:16:38,190 --> 02:16:35,590

front of it was on the other side of a

2738

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:38,200

van and it came out and stood in front

2739

02:16:42,780 --> 02:16:39,519

of the van and turn around look at him

2740

02:16:45,269 --> 02:16:42,790

but he said it was hunched over right he

2741

02:16:47,700 --> 02:16:45,279

said it was hunched over like like a

2742

02:16:49,889 --> 02:16:47,710

gorilla you know with his arms like this

2743

02:16:52,530 --> 02:16:49,899

was yeah this was that's what I was kind

2744

02:16:54,480 --> 02:16:52,540

of picturing without guy here that he

2745

02:16:56,820 --> 02:16:54,490

slammed the window shut and it woke him

2746

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:56,830

in his girlfriend oh you heard the story

2747

02:17:03,690 --> 02:17:00,479

no that was a yeah that was Jason quick

2748

02:17:05,400 --> 02:17:03,700

yes yes yes those days acquit but but

2749

02:17:08,520 --> 02:17:05,410

that was on the same night

2750

02:17:09,450 --> 02:17:08,530

see that's what was really yet no no no

2751

02:17:12,299 --> 02:17:09,460

no no okay

2752

02:17:13,080 --> 02:17:12,309

picture this in your mind it's actually

2753

02:17:16,230 --> 02:17:13,090

very simple

2754

02:17:19,740 --> 02:17:16,240

you got a dirt road okay that you know a

2755

02:17:21,959 --> 02:17:19,750

dry dirt road that is goes through ecity

2756

02:17:24,480 --> 02:17:21,969

at the end of the dirt road it

2757

02:17:28,290 --> 02:17:24,490

terminates at a parking lot and that is

2758

02:17:30,389 --> 02:17:28,300

the small dirt parking lot and that is a

2759

02:17:34,009 --> 02:17:30,399

collection of cabins that are right

2760

02:17:37,469 --> 02:17:34,019

there there's a one two three like four

2761

02:17:41,940 --> 02:17:37,479

anyway the first cabin where the road

2762

02:17:44,250 --> 02:17:41,950

ends that Jason quits cabin and now

2763

02:17:46,410 --> 02:17:44,260

imagine that being on your right and

2764

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:46,420

you're looking at the dirt road on the

2765

02:17:51,330 --> 02:17:48,639

right is the cabin and then on the other

2766

02:17:54,350 --> 02:17:51,340

side of the dirt road on your left but

2767

02:17:59,730 --> 02:17:54,360

directly in front of you is a white van

2768

02:18:03,870 --> 02:17:59,740

okay so Bigfoot came out of from the

2769

02:18:06,570 --> 02:18:03,880

right past Jason quits cabin where the

2770

02:18:09,719 --> 02:18:06,580

window slams shut and then cross the

2771

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:09,729

road went behind the white van and then

2772

02:18:14,190 --> 02:18:11,679

came out in front of the van and stood

2773

02:18:16,650 --> 02:18:14,200

there so that's that that's it and so

2774

02:18:18,060 --> 02:18:16,660

Jason clay in plain view in planing in

2775

02:18:20,400 --> 02:18:18,070

side view playing for you playing for

2776

02:18:22,350 --> 02:18:20,410

you and now what was this hair with hair

2777

02:18:24,929 --> 02:18:22,360

matted like a bumps but this one was

2778

02:18:26,850 --> 02:18:24,939

what we saw his hair was all matted like

2779

02:18:29,060 --> 02:18:26,860

it was like a domed hair you know what

2780

02:18:32,910 --> 02:18:29,070

would like like it was like clumped up

2781

02:18:35,040 --> 02:18:32,920

right it would the wait look this was at

2782

02:18:37,560 --> 02:18:35,050

2:30 in the morning so they had the

2783

02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:37,570

bright light a brights are the bright

2784

02:18:47,299 --> 02:18:40,479

stars and it's a starry night but when

2785

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:47,309

was Lorcan described was a dark figure

2786

02:18:54,030 --> 02:18:51,280

without he couldn't describe any details

2787

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,040

the only real detail that he was

2788

02:19:00,990 --> 02:18:57,040

confident in describing was the head in

2789

02:19:03,330 --> 02:19:01,000

the neck and that the neck didn't didn't

2790

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:03,340

have a neck like the the head went right

2791

02:19:08,219 --> 02:19:06,160

into the shoulders in a slope Wow no

2792

02:19:11,250 --> 02:19:08,229

yeah he didn't know if that was hair

2793

02:19:14,750 --> 02:19:11,260

that was muscle mass if it didn't have a

2794

02:19:17,479 --> 02:19:14,760

neck but that was the one thing now it

2795

02:19:20,779 --> 02:19:17,489

look at him so it turned its shoulder

2796

02:19:23,839 --> 02:19:20,789

all hunched over turn around and looked

2797

02:19:25,759 --> 02:19:23,849

deadpan Adam and the other thing the

2798

02:19:28,399 --> 02:19:25,769

other the other thing that was a pretty

2799

02:19:33,620 --> 02:19:28,409

bizarre about he had a wit he had two

2800

02:19:38,450 --> 02:19:33,630

witnesses with him but that they heard

2801
02:19:41,660 --> 02:19:38,460
this and that came from there right over

2802
02:19:46,639 --> 02:19:41,670
by Jason quits cabin and then the second

2803
02:19:50,359 --> 02:19:46,649
one will happen when happened when it

2804
02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:50,369
was behind the van and he said that he

2805
02:19:55,989 --> 02:19:52,560
felt like it was you know talking to him

2806
02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:55,999
you know that that loud it was

2807
02:20:02,840 --> 02:20:00,960
acknowledging their presence so I go

2808
02:20:05,359 --> 02:20:02,850
back to my previous question to you when

2809
02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,369
I first started talking to you with all

2810
02:20:10,099 --> 02:20:07,680
this very bizarre strangers in the world

2811
02:20:13,399 --> 02:20:10,109
today what is the value of man's

2812
02:20:15,500 --> 02:20:13,409
existence yep and I think the value of

2813
02:20:18,979 --> 02:20:15,510

man's existence if I'm going to be some

2814

02:20:21,649 --> 02:20:18,989

kind of guru right what have I learned I

2815

02:20:28,670 --> 02:20:21,659

think that the value of man's existence

2816

02:20:31,700 --> 02:20:28,680

has to be to find your bliss to

2817

02:20:36,649 --> 02:20:31,710

something that makes you happy and and

2818

02:20:40,910 --> 02:20:36,659

to absolutely be cool not to be negative

2819

02:20:44,179 --> 02:20:40,920

and and if that that right there and we

2820

02:20:47,660 --> 02:20:44,189

are told that from our parents when

2821

02:20:50,510 --> 02:20:47,670

we're very very young and that little

2822

02:20:54,200 --> 02:20:50,520

life's lesson that we are always told by

2823

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:54,210

everybody you know go and find something

2824

02:20:58,460 --> 02:20:56,640

that makes you happy and go and do that

2825

02:21:00,170 --> 02:20:58,470

whatever it is right what a Martin

2826
02:21:02,870 --> 02:21:00,180
Luther King say you know if you want to

2827
02:21:06,200 --> 02:21:02,880
be a janitor be the best janitor in the

2828
02:21:09,859 --> 02:21:06,210
world right whatever it is that makes

2829
02:21:13,489 --> 02:21:09,869
you happy go and find that why because

2830
02:21:17,380 --> 02:21:13,499
being negative and being a doofus and

2831
02:21:20,750 --> 02:21:17,390
being mean is easy

2832
02:21:23,929 --> 02:21:20,760
daddy Leslie that's the easy path that's

2833
02:21:27,450 --> 02:21:23,939
the easy road now the difficult thing to

2834
02:21:30,660 --> 02:21:27,460
do in life is doing the right thing

2835
02:21:34,170 --> 02:21:30,670
right and that's it it is hard man and

2836
02:21:39,660 --> 02:21:34,180
it's a day-to-day grind doing the right

2837
02:21:41,939 --> 02:21:39,670
thing right look well I thought it was

2838
02:21:44,219 --> 02:21:41,949

back to religion and you just do the

2839

02:21:46,019 --> 02:21:44,229

right thing to other people it will

2840

02:21:48,210 --> 02:21:46,029

circumvent it will come back to you if

2841

02:21:51,630 --> 02:21:48,220

you do the wrong things the worse things

2842

02:21:56,580 --> 02:21:51,640

come back you it's very bizarre it's

2843

02:21:58,260 --> 02:21:56,590

almost like you can't see what's giving

2844

02:22:00,320 --> 02:21:58,270

the good positive eyes if you're putting

2845

02:22:02,910 --> 02:22:00,330

this out but you know what's there and

2846

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:02,920

look and when somebody says what do you

2847

02:22:09,479 --> 02:22:05,920

mean doing there I think look the the

2848

02:22:14,700 --> 02:22:09,489

speed limit is 35 miles an hour you see

2849

02:22:20,670 --> 02:22:14,710

the sign right it's hard to do 35 it's

2850

02:22:23,820 --> 02:22:20,680

easy to do 40 it's right right and you

2851
02:22:26,969 --> 02:22:23,830
go down to 35 and you know that's the

2852
02:22:29,760 --> 02:22:26,979
right thing right but it's hard to do

2853
02:22:32,580 --> 02:22:29,770
and that is what life is all about you

2854
02:22:36,719 --> 02:22:32,590
know it I got this I built this business

2855
02:22:39,090 --> 02:22:36,729
of repairing wheels and I'm very blessed

2856
02:22:42,780 --> 02:22:39,100
we're a team van Ackerman what part of

2857
02:22:48,300 --> 02:22:42,790
Anna I'm down here like God near chester

2858
02:22:52,260 --> 02:22:48,310
in like oxnard testers are by the DMV uh

2859
02:22:54,750 --> 02:22:52,270
no were actually we're if you ban eyes

2860
02:22:58,260 --> 02:22:54,760
and support on oxnard down that way okay

2861
02:22:59,760 --> 02:22:58,270
yeah I know exactly Costco yeah well

2862
02:23:02,760 --> 02:22:59,770
yeah close in that area yeah tell you

2863
02:23:04,650 --> 02:23:02,770

that you're right target and it's really

2864

02:23:06,210 --> 02:23:04,660

wicked what I got I got side of Capitol

2865

02:23:08,130 --> 02:23:06,220

Records and I got twisted into this

2866

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:08,140

because my road manager Royce you

2867

02:23:11,160 --> 02:23:10,000

basically own some of these stores and

2868

02:23:13,469 --> 02:23:11,170

then I got twisted it when I got other

2869

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:13,479

news business but I was back with poison

2870

02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:15,760

guns and roses and those guys opened up

2871

02:23:21,179 --> 02:23:18,720

for us at one time what was your band I

2872

02:23:23,550 --> 02:23:21,189

had two bands one with Saint Valentine

2873

02:23:25,979 --> 02:23:23,560

and st. Thomas oh you are a st.

2874

02:23:28,889 --> 02:23:25,989

Valentine you were insane I was just

2875

02:23:32,969 --> 02:23:28,899

over you were the singer dude I saw you

2876

02:23:34,800 --> 02:23:32,979

out here saying wow that's a trip we

2877

02:23:36,750 --> 02:23:34,810

need to hang out we need to hang out

2878

02:23:37,290 --> 02:23:36,760

yeah I would land out now that would be

2879

02:23:38,880 --> 02:23:37,300

great

2880

02:23:40,090 --> 02:23:38,890

but see you know what's funny when I

2881

02:23:41,740 --> 02:23:40,100

went through all

2882

02:23:43,210 --> 02:23:41,750

that somebody's going to post up in

2883

02:23:47,170 --> 02:23:43,220

Twitter now pictures of me back in the

2884

02:23:49,630 --> 02:23:47,180

strip I get this [h__h] up round here I

2885

02:23:53,019 --> 02:23:49,640

did all that stuff man but see this sort

2886

02:23:56,439 --> 02:23:53,029

of thing you know Jean is a Pirelli

2887

02:23:58,660 --> 02:23:56,449

right and here I go yeah yeah she's a

2888

02:24:02,349 --> 02:23:58,670

one of my lips a couple shows yeah

2889

02:24:05,679 --> 02:24:02,359

absolutely and she are her dad Mario I

2890

02:24:09,479 --> 02:24:05,689

met when I first came to California 83

2891

02:24:11,679 --> 02:24:09,489

84 and he Wow and and and he's an artist

2892

02:24:14,080 --> 02:24:11,689

he's no longer with us but an amazing

2893

02:24:16,719 --> 02:24:14,090

artist and he said to me so Jimmy what

2894

02:24:19,149 --> 02:24:16,729

else do you do and well you know and you

2895

02:24:24,670 --> 02:24:19,159

know I play guitar bingo I want you to

2896

02:24:26,679 --> 02:24:24,680

meet my daughter so so Gina and Andrea

2897

02:24:29,760 --> 02:24:26,689

his other daughter they take me to

2898

02:24:34,149 --> 02:24:29,770

Hollywood and this is and this is like

2899

02:24:36,399 --> 02:24:34,159

you know 1984 they take me down right oh

2900

02:24:39,550 --> 02:24:36,409

yeah that's right my area well and they

2901

02:24:41,139 --> 02:24:39,560

we go down and this is no joke since its

2902

02:24:42,969 --> 02:24:41,149

since you're the st. Valentine st.

2903

02:24:46,750 --> 02:24:42,979

Thomas singer I'm going to flip you out

2904

02:24:49,179 --> 02:24:46,760

right in one word in one night Gina

2905

02:24:53,380 --> 02:24:49,189

takes me down to the troubadour to see

2906

02:24:55,840 --> 02:24:53,390

ruby slippers right alright that Gracie

2907

02:24:59,380 --> 02:24:55,850

I never Ruby's look absolutely great bad

2908

02:25:01,929 --> 02:24:59,390

and then we go up we go back up this is

2909

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:01,939

almost same night and we go to the Roxy

2910

02:25:08,320 --> 02:25:06,080

and we see poison 50 people there by the

2911

02:25:10,840 --> 02:25:08,330

way it was it was like it was it was

2912

02:25:13,929 --> 02:25:10,850

pretty funny and and then we go over to

2913

02:25:16,420 --> 02:25:13,939

the rainbow and we go in there and I

2914

02:25:19,750 --> 02:25:16,430

mean it's like it's it's it's Chris

2915

02:25:22,090 --> 02:25:19,760

Holmes and Quiet Riot and and you know

2916

02:25:24,189 --> 02:25:22,100

the whole did the whole the whole world

2917

02:25:26,590 --> 02:25:24,199

is white in Vaes there you know what I

2918

02:25:28,330 --> 02:25:26,600

mean and and it was written place yeah

2919

02:25:31,359 --> 02:25:28,340

yeah and I was just like here's

2920

02:25:33,790 --> 02:25:31,369

Hollywood you know and and you guys you

2921

02:25:37,059 --> 02:25:33,800

guys were right there in all of that and

2922

02:25:39,460 --> 02:25:37,069

and oh yeah yeah yeah what we had we did

2923

02:25:40,990 --> 02:25:39,470

a bunch of dimmer deals with well again

2924

02:25:43,450 --> 02:25:41,000

is from who actually went to slough he

2925

02:25:48,910 --> 02:25:43,460

did a couple of our demos and we had I

2926

02:25:51,070 --> 02:25:48,920

remember how yeah yes Oh Kay oh gosh

2927

02:25:53,469 --> 02:25:51,080

came from a keg Austin from Warner

2928

02:25:55,989 --> 02:25:53,479

Brothers knew Kenny well records yeah

2929

02:25:58,840 --> 02:25:55,999

we didn't kings passed away I think yes

2930

02:26:00,910 --> 02:25:58,850

he did yes he did we are we were right

2931

02:26:02,800 --> 02:26:00,920

there Guns N'Roses opened up for us at

2932

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:02,810

the Roxy and I was good friends with Axl

2933

02:26:07,870 --> 02:26:05,600

and Steven but man those those days are

2934

02:26:09,550 --> 02:26:07,880

passed and gone and what you know what

2935

02:26:11,800 --> 02:26:09,560

open up this business move forward now

2936

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:11,810

check this out you know the the the

2937

02:26:15,519 --> 02:26:14,960

music that I play on this show you know

2938

02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:15,529

who that is

2939

02:26:21,069 --> 02:26:18,319

it's dr. chocolate is awesome that's

2940

02:26:23,439 --> 02:26:21,079

doug aldrich dude it's justin he's

2941

02:26:27,340 --> 02:26:23,449

killer he's a killer that's a ten and

2942

02:26:30,489 --> 02:26:27,350

Doug was opening for poison that night

2943

02:26:33,069 --> 02:26:30,499

at the Roxy 1984 years like 18 19 years

2944

02:26:35,229 --> 02:26:33,079

way yeah forget the name of the band

2945

02:26:38,080 --> 02:26:35,239

that that was it was the singer's name

2946

02:26:40,529 --> 02:26:38,090

whatever it was but um and then of

2947

02:26:43,779 --> 02:26:40,539

course he form Lyon right after that but

2948

02:26:45,790 --> 02:26:43,789

yeah yeah yeah yeah well it's great

2949

02:26:47,349 --> 02:26:45,800

well doug aldrich is like one of the

2950

02:26:49,179 --> 02:26:47,359

best player and you get back at our

2951
02:26:51,609 --> 02:26:49,189
musics your plan on there just blows me

2952
02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:51,619
away I quote it deep sounded getting on

2953
02:26:57,099 --> 02:26:54,800
that top six rings is nuts yeah that's

2954
02:27:00,340 --> 02:26:57,109
all Doug and it's Chris Frasier on drums

2955
02:27:03,370 --> 02:27:00,350
Dizzy Reed from Guns N'Roses as a plane

2956
02:27:06,279 --> 02:27:03,380
thanks to as well and but there you go

2957
02:27:10,960 --> 02:27:06,289
and I miss those days it'll never come

2958
02:27:11,920 --> 02:27:10,970
back Scott it was just a magic magic and

2959
02:27:14,859 --> 02:27:11,930
I think we did it

2960
02:27:17,620 --> 02:27:14,869
I think our band emergency played with

2961
02:27:21,760 --> 02:27:17,630
you at gazzarri's I think we opened for

2962
02:27:24,880 --> 02:27:21,770
you like on a Halloween show I have to

2963
02:27:27,639 --> 02:27:24,890

go back to help flyers yeah yeah so you

2964

02:27:30,069 --> 02:27:27,649

can you can YouTube me and pull up st.

2965

02:27:32,080 --> 02:27:30,079

Valentine and st. Thomas you'll see some

2966

02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:32,090

of the videos up there some of the old

2967

02:27:36,910 --> 02:27:33,680

songs and stuff it'll blow you away but

2968

02:27:38,859 --> 02:27:36,920

I guess I'm so proud to talk to you and

2969

02:27:40,389 --> 02:27:38,869

I got I would love to sit down and talk

2970

02:27:42,219 --> 02:27:40,399

to you a bit more sometimes so if you

2971

02:27:45,760 --> 02:27:42,229

ever get a chance to come by my shop in

2972

02:27:47,739 --> 02:27:45,770

and see me yeah that'd be great thank

2973

02:27:50,620 --> 02:27:47,749

you so much Scott of nothing like a trip

2974

02:27:52,149 --> 02:27:50,630

down memory lane man yeah sorry we got

2975

02:27:53,950 --> 02:27:52,159

so sidetracked reading but I was so

2976

02:27:55,239 --> 02:27:53,960

excited about talking to you take it

2977

02:27:59,019 --> 02:27:55,249

we'll see that's what's really great

2978

02:28:01,210 --> 02:27:59,029

Scott we can do UFOs religion and the

2979

02:28:02,189 --> 02:28:01,220

Sunset Strip all in one show and it

2980

02:28:04,590 --> 02:28:02,199

doesn't get any

2981

02:28:06,899 --> 02:28:04,600

other than that Scott thank you so much

2982

02:28:08,429 --> 02:28:06,909

my friend he thought like better you

2983

02:28:10,229 --> 02:28:08,439

take care that's what I'm talking about

2984

02:28:15,539 --> 02:28:10,239

right there thank you Scott yeah st.

2985

02:28:20,819 --> 02:28:15,549

Valentine st. Thomas a big time at that

2986

02:28:22,499 --> 02:28:20,829

period Kepley that's the singer very

2987

02:28:23,719 --> 02:28:22,509

much a part of Hollywood at that time

2988

02:28:26,729 --> 02:28:23,729

this is fade to black

2989

02:28:28,529 --> 02:28:26,739

wow what a great phone call Fator night

2990

02:28:28,890 --> 02:28:28,539

I'm your signature which I'll be right

2991

02:28:39,710 --> 02:28:28,900

back

2992

02:28:42,410 --> 02:28:40,110

you

2993

02:28:43,240 --> 02:28:42,420

[Music]

2994

02:28:48,530 --> 02:28:43,250

you

2995

02:28:53,820 --> 02:28:51,331

hey what up y'all sugar Viveca box here

2996

02:28:59,070 --> 02:28:53,830

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2997

02:29:02,491 --> 02:28:59,080

Church on Jimmy Church radio calm just

2998

02:29:10,081 --> 02:29:02,501

my mom motivated reading a book will not

2999

02:29:11,911 --> 02:29:10,091

make you smarter so you went to dinner

3000

02:29:15,390 --> 02:29:11,921

last night you had your favorite pasta

3001

02:29:18,451 --> 02:29:15,400

Lou or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal

3002

02:29:21,331 --> 02:29:18,461

in the left you please get the t-dot-com

3003

02:29:25,411 --> 02:29:21,341

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3004

02:29:27,211 --> 02:29:25,421

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3005

02:29:30,121 --> 02:29:27,221

our super strength T will take care of

3006

02:29:33,631 --> 02:29:30,131

your occasional it's all organic and

3007

02:29:36,091 --> 02:29:33,641

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3008

02:29:38,551 --> 02:29:36,101

supplements but our super T is number

3009

02:29:42,270 --> 02:29:38,561

one get the tea calm let's get the tea

3010

02:29:45,690 --> 02:29:42,280

calm so you love talk radio then you'll

3011

02:29:48,751 --> 02:29:45,700

love talk stream live calm talk stream

3012

02:29:50,940 --> 02:29:48,761

live is always on 24/7 with the best

3013

02:29:53,041 --> 02:29:50,950

dreamin talk shows find your favorite

3014

02:29:55,831 --> 02:29:53,051

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3015

02:29:57,871 --> 02:29:55,841

free readily available online or on

3016

02:30:00,001 --> 02:29:57,881

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3017

02:30:02,041 --> 02:30:00,011

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3018

02:30:05,461 --> 02:30:02,051

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3019

02:30:06,961 --> 02:30:05,471

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3020

02:30:11,911 --> 02:30:06,971

to download the free apps from Google

3021

02:30:14,640 --> 02:30:11,921

Play or the itunes app store when you

3022

02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:14,650

take the beans from Central America with

3023

02:30:19,650 --> 02:30:17,200

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3024

02:30:22,501 --> 02:30:19,660

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3025

02:30:26,041 --> 02:30:22,511

fade to black you create the ultimate

3026

02:30:29,280 --> 02:30:26,051

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3027

02:30:32,610 --> 02:30:29,290

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3028

02:30:35,610 --> 02:30:32,620

River moons darkest customized roast was

3029

02:30:38,640 --> 02:30:35,620

created for the love of fade to black

3030

02:30:41,310 --> 02:30:38,650

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3031

02:30:42,030 --> 02:30:41,320

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3032

02:30:46,530 --> 02:30:42,040

this

3033

02:30:48,511 --> 02:30:46,540

bodied dark Java I need my coffee doc D

3034

02:30:51,900 --> 02:30:48,521

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3035

02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:51,910

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3036

02:30:57,000 --> 02:30:54,160

further into the darkness of the roast

3037

02:30:59,700 --> 02:30:57,010

is fade to black blend from River moon

3038

02:31:01,800 --> 02:30:59,710

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3039

02:31:05,130 --> 02:31:01,810

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3040

02:31:06,270 --> 02:31:05,140

F to B blend for 15% off of your order

3041

02:31:14,670 --> 02:31:06,280

today

3042

02:31:17,280 --> 02:31:14,680

Gobekli Tepe what up fade or not studio

3043

02:31:19,860 --> 02:31:17,290

dumb love's fade to black and F to B

3044

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:19,870

audience so much that they have put

3045

02:31:25,230 --> 02:31:22,000

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

3046

02:31:29,011 --> 02:31:25,240

system they've done it just for you man

3047

02:31:32,190 --> 02:31:29,021

check this out the studio dome SBB 2

3048

02:31:35,610 --> 02:31:32,200

stereo system is here it's featuring 2

3049

02:31:37,950 --> 02:31:35,620

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

3050

02:31:39,060 --> 02:31:37,960

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3051

02:31:41,460 --> 02:31:39,070

custom arch okay

3052

02:31:43,500 --> 02:31:41,470

this studio dome system features the

3053

02:31:46,680 --> 02:31:43,510

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3054

02:31:50,160 --> 02:31:46,690

technology the two full range boom boxes

3055

02:31:52,800 --> 02:31:50,170

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

3056

02:31:54,540 --> 02:31:52,810

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3057

02:31:58,860 --> 02:31:54,550

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3058

02:32:01,830 --> 02:31:58,870

the promo code gt-r tws and you'll also

3059

02:32:04,261 --> 02:32:01,840

get free shipping it's simple just go to

3060

02:32:07,180 --> 02:32:04,271

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3061

02:32:16,620 --> 02:32:07,190

studio dome banner gobekli tepe

3062

02:32:21,610 --> 02:32:20,290

it's not a life I only chose we were

3063

02:32:32,380 --> 02:32:21,620

born this way

3064

02:32:35,910 --> 02:32:32,390

KCRA radio.com this is KJ DRN Jimmy

3065

02:32:35,920 --> 02:32:48,880

[Music]

3066

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:50,570

all right welcome back

3067

02:32:58,130 --> 02:32:55,680

fade to black what a great favor night

3068

02:32:59,800 --> 02:32:58,140

Fator night and you just never know man

3069

02:33:02,810 --> 02:32:59,810

it is just awesome

3070

02:33:04,190 --> 02:33:02,820

follow us on twitter at GH radio that's

3071

02:33:05,300 --> 02:33:04,200

what you want to do at a church radio

3072

02:33:09,440 --> 02:33:05,310

hashtag f2b

3073

02:33:12,350 --> 02:33:09,450

and right now i'm posting up a picture

3074

02:33:15,920 --> 02:33:12,360

of saint valentine their same time back

3075

02:33:18,830 --> 02:33:15,930

in the day getting going and look

3076

02:33:20,420 --> 02:33:18,840

they've got some videos up and so while

3077

02:33:22,969 --> 02:33:20,430

scott that was a great phone call and

3078

02:33:28,340 --> 02:33:22,979

and the one thing that i pulled away

3079

02:33:31,850 --> 02:33:28,350

from that i those days we just didn't

3080

02:33:36,320 --> 02:33:31,860

know it was just something that happened

3081

02:33:39,850 --> 02:33:36,330

the Sunset Strip in the 80s was just a

3082

02:33:44,179 --> 02:33:39,860

thing it just happened you know and

3083

02:33:49,219 --> 02:33:44,189

there was so many you know MTV had a big

3084

02:33:51,320 --> 02:33:49,229

part of it but it was a creative time it

3085

02:33:55,820 --> 02:33:51,330

had a lot to do with what Southern

3086

02:33:58,219 --> 02:33:55,830

California was all about but the the

3087

02:34:01,639 --> 02:33:58,229

camaraderie the friendships that were

3088

02:34:04,210 --> 02:34:01,649

made and and walking up and down you

3089

02:34:07,550 --> 02:34:04,220

know going from the whiskey going up to

3090

02:34:09,770 --> 02:34:07,560

Gil Turner's the liquor store that's up

3091

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:09,780

on the up on Doheny that whole part of

3092

02:34:15,460 --> 02:34:12,240

the strip there all the way down the

3093

02:34:20,270 --> 02:34:15,470

Tower Records which you need to imagine

3094

02:34:24,219 --> 02:34:20,280

in your mind imagine the sidewalk with

3095

02:34:27,889 --> 02:34:24,229

eight people wide elbow-to-elbow

3096

02:34:30,830 --> 02:34:27,899

for six blocks you know I don't I don't

3097

02:34:34,190 --> 02:34:30,840

know thousands and thousands every seven

3098

02:34:34,910 --> 02:34:34,200

nights a week seven nights it just never

3099

02:34:37,630 --> 02:34:34,920

stopped

3100

02:34:40,400 --> 02:34:37,640

there was always all the nightclubs of

3101

02:34:42,500 --> 02:34:40,410

which there were there were four in that

3102

02:34:44,830 --> 02:34:42,510

general area you had the whiskey and the

3103

02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:44,840

Roxy and gazzarri's and The Troubadour

3104

02:34:52,719 --> 02:34:50,000

all packed three four five bands a night

3105

02:34:55,550 --> 02:34:52,729

seven nights a week

3106

02:34:57,980 --> 02:34:55,560

there you go Jimmy was your caller Scott

3107

02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:57,990

Thomas Richards well he said Scott

3108

02:35:02,990 --> 02:35:00,000

Thomas oh I guess Scott Thomas

3109

02:35:07,330 --> 02:35:03,000

Richards would would fall into play and

3110

02:35:10,520 --> 02:35:07,340

that's coming from from John John Titus

3111

02:35:13,240 --> 02:35:10,530

yeah Wow and it was just a magical time

3112

02:35:16,340 --> 02:35:13,250

and so when you you know you get a

3113

02:35:18,170 --> 02:35:16,350

couple of guys like us together talking

3114

02:35:21,350 --> 02:35:18,180

look we're going to do that we're going

3115

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,360

to sit here and and drop drop names and

3116

02:35:25,940 --> 02:35:23,760

favorite things so just just thank you

3117

02:35:27,620 --> 02:35:25,950

for letting letting us do that for a few

3118

02:35:28,910 --> 02:35:27,630

minutes very cool and you never know

3119

02:35:30,590 --> 02:35:28,920

who's listening to the show that's the

3120

02:35:33,410 --> 02:35:30,600

other thing and I know he's he's

3121

02:35:36,620 --> 02:35:33,420

listening right now and and he's going

3122

02:35:39,020 --> 02:35:36,630

yep yep yep yep yep it was just a

3123

02:35:43,580 --> 02:35:39,030

magical moment and there's just no way

3124

02:35:46,220 --> 02:35:43,590

they have tried to force-feed the music

3125

02:35:49,940 --> 02:35:46,230

scene again here and it just it's not

3126

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:49,950

the same it'll never come back it can't

3127

02:35:54,170 --> 02:35:51,120

it was an accident

3128

02:35:58,880 --> 02:35:54,180

just like Seattle was an accident you

3129

02:36:02,210 --> 02:35:58,890

know Detroit you know had it Motown had

3130

02:36:05,330 --> 02:36:02,220

its moments and and Chicago had its

3131

02:36:08,090 --> 02:36:05,340

things you know it's just it's just a

3132

02:36:11,510 --> 02:36:08,100

moment in time so there you go and I'm

3133

02:36:13,460 --> 02:36:11,520

just glad that we were part of it st.

3134

02:36:15,650 --> 02:36:13,470

Valentine though yeah that's it that's a

3135

02:36:17,450 --> 02:36:15,660

trip st. Thomas st. Valentine yes all

3136

02:36:19,180 --> 02:36:17,460

that been a few times no question about

3137

02:36:21,650 --> 02:36:19,190

it

3138

02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:21,660

man I know he's listening right now so

3139

02:36:27,980 --> 02:36:23,600

I'm going to say this right here

3140

02:36:29,810 --> 02:36:27,990

there was another band I mean so many

3141

02:36:32,390 --> 02:36:29,820

but paradise you know they were just

3142

02:36:35,090 --> 02:36:32,400

just - just a great time and we could

3143

02:36:39,410 --> 02:36:35,100

always go and and hang out and they're

3144

02:36:44,020 --> 02:36:39,420

the the trippy thing about it because I

3145

02:36:46,610 --> 02:36:44,030

was a guitar player so the guitar player

3146

02:36:49,820 --> 02:36:46,620

competition that was going around

3147

02:36:52,540 --> 02:36:49,830

singers did did this and stuff but but

3148

02:36:55,370 --> 02:36:52,550

it was a bit different guitar players

3149

02:36:59,510 --> 02:36:55,380

guitar playing had advanced so quickly

3150

02:37:02,960 --> 02:36:59,520

and so fast that the old ways of playing

3151

02:37:07,280 --> 02:37:02,970

guitar just disappeared they they had

3152

02:37:10,370 --> 02:37:07,290

gone away and we had Randy Rhoads and

3153

02:37:13,091 --> 02:37:10,380

Eddie Van Halen and and Yngwie Malmsteen

3154

02:37:15,131 --> 02:37:13,101

and then some of these other cats

3155

02:37:18,881 --> 02:37:15,141

were really good back then you know

3156

02:37:22,180 --> 02:37:18,891

racer Rex and and Paul and you know Tony

3157

02:37:24,310 --> 02:37:22,190

MacAlpine would have you so being that

3158

02:37:27,131 --> 02:37:24,320

you had to have no matter who the band

3159

02:37:29,831 --> 02:37:27,141

was you had to have a dude that was just

3160

02:37:34,180 --> 02:37:29,841

as good as anybody else it was out there

3161

02:37:35,680 --> 02:37:34,190

and it was nasty man okay let's go back

3162

02:37:37,321 --> 02:37:35,690

to the phones I you're live on fade to

3163

02:37:40,930 --> 02:37:37,331

black

3164

02:37:44,560 --> 02:37:40,940

your line is Gigi hey Gigi how are you

3165

02:37:45,791 --> 02:37:44,570

man that's a bad how's it going it's

3166

02:37:47,970 --> 02:37:45,801

going good GT

3167

02:37:51,281 --> 02:37:47,980

what's on your mind tonight my friend

3168

02:37:54,430 --> 02:37:51,291

well you know I I got three points here

3169

02:37:56,921 --> 02:37:54,440

which I'm gonna get to pretty quick so I

3170

02:37:58,810 --> 02:37:56,931

know you got other callers but uh most

3171

02:38:01,001 --> 02:37:58,820

of these points were for all of them

3172

02:38:04,680 --> 02:38:01,011

rather were you know I hang out in the

3173

02:38:07,631 --> 02:38:04,690

speaker chat and although not directly

3174

02:38:10,180 --> 02:38:07,641

related to your conversation earlier are

3175

02:38:12,190 --> 02:38:10,190

definitely directly related to what

3176
02:38:15,701 --> 02:38:12,200
we're talking about this figure chat and

3177
02:38:18,730 --> 02:38:15,711
one of which is the Library of

3178
02:38:20,201 --> 02:38:18,740
Alexandria right right we all know what

3179
02:38:22,841 --> 02:38:20,211
we all know what that is we all know

3180
02:38:26,921 --> 02:38:22,851
what supposedly happened there but what

3181
02:38:30,821 --> 02:38:26,931
I never hear ever talked about is the

3182
02:38:32,890 --> 02:38:30,831
possibility that you know when we hear

3183
02:38:34,421 --> 02:38:32,900
about the Library of Alexandria the

3184
02:38:36,940 --> 02:38:34,431
first thing we hear is that you know

3185
02:38:38,801 --> 02:38:36,950
like okay yeah they just stormed it over

3186
02:38:42,610 --> 02:38:38,811
they burned it down and all that stuff

3187
02:38:46,480 --> 02:38:42,620
is lost forever but I'm thinking wait a

3188
02:38:51,461 --> 02:38:46,490

minute wait a minute somebody that is

3189

02:38:54,850 --> 02:38:51,471

that Cape I lost you surely a Gigi I

3190

02:38:58,211 --> 02:38:54,860

lost that you said surely something and

3191

02:39:02,470 --> 02:38:58,221

then you cut out okay so repeat it okay

3192

02:39:04,661 --> 02:39:02,480

well surely whoever you know burned down

3193

02:39:07,781 --> 02:39:04,671

the Library of Alexandria if they were

3194

02:39:09,911 --> 02:39:07,791

that clever and they were that you know

3195

02:39:13,661 --> 02:39:09,921

smart enough to understand the

3196

02:39:15,430 --> 02:39:13,671

importance of that place I I just I

3197

02:39:17,411 --> 02:39:15,440

never hear this said I never hear

3198

02:39:20,350 --> 02:39:17,421

anybody talk about this point of V which

3199

02:39:22,781 --> 02:39:20,360

is I feel like they would understand the

3200

02:39:26,171 --> 02:39:22,791

importance of having the knowledge of

3201

02:39:28,060 --> 02:39:26,181

the Library of Alexandria most people

3202

02:39:30,761 --> 02:39:28,070

whom that all of that knowledge was

3203

02:39:34,001 --> 02:39:30,771

destroyed but what I'm proposing is I

3204

02:39:35,081 --> 02:39:34,011

don't think they were that dumb you know

3205

02:39:36,730 --> 02:39:35,091

what I mean like I feel like they

3206

02:39:39,011 --> 02:39:36,740

understood the importance of that and I

3207

02:39:41,591 --> 02:39:39,021

feel like they would have kept the good

3208

02:39:44,501 --> 02:39:41,601

stuff now I'm saying like I feel like

3209

02:39:46,651 --> 02:39:44,511

they would have you know I mean not only

3210

02:39:49,241 --> 02:39:46,661

historical knowledge perhaps

3211

02:39:52,151 --> 02:39:49,251

technological Troy knowledge right

3212

02:39:55,241 --> 02:39:52,161

whatever you know there was 10 if not

3213

02:39:58,151 --> 02:39:55,251

five of tens of thousands of years of

3214

02:40:00,581 --> 02:39:58,161

technological development of recorded in

3215

02:40:02,381 --> 02:40:00,591

that library do you really think that

3216

02:40:05,381 --> 02:40:02,391

somebody would burn that down rather

3217

02:40:07,390 --> 02:40:05,391

than you know like like the classic

3218

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:07,400

saying you know knowledge is power right

3219

02:40:11,081 --> 02:40:09,200

there's a lot of knowledge there why

3220

02:40:13,810 --> 02:40:11,091

would they burn it down instead of

3221

02:40:15,911 --> 02:40:13,820

taking it for themselves and then

3222

02:40:18,940 --> 02:40:15,921

telling everybody else like oh yeah it's

3223

02:40:24,071 --> 02:40:18,950

gone right nobody has it right or yes or

3224

02:40:26,440 --> 02:40:24,081

no implicit or duplicates right so the

3225

02:40:30,761 --> 02:40:26,450

collection and the wealth of now this is

3226

02:40:34,770 --> 02:40:30,771

and I agree with you but I have often

3227

02:40:38,201 --> 02:40:34,780

thought that everything was transcribed

3228

02:40:44,831 --> 02:40:38,211

right so it came from something else so

3229

02:40:47,350 --> 02:40:44,841

you have you know all of the the scroll

3230

02:40:49,390 --> 02:40:47,360

keepers right and and those that are

3231

02:40:53,470 --> 02:40:49,400

sitting there they're literally writing

3232

02:40:56,291 --> 02:40:53,480

all day long they're they're copying the

3233

02:40:59,980 --> 02:40:56,301

information you know and and moving

3234

02:41:01,751 --> 02:40:59,990

where did it come from right now did

3235

02:41:02,350 --> 02:41:01,761

they keep the duplicates there I don't

3236

02:41:06,881 --> 02:41:02,360

think so

3237

02:41:11,501 --> 02:41:06,891

I really feel that somewhere right now

3238

02:41:13,501 --> 02:41:11,511

somewhere it is we constantly talk about

3239

02:41:20,621 --> 02:41:13,511

like you said the Library of Alexandria

3240

02:41:22,690 --> 02:41:20,631

but there is a collection of all of this

3241

02:41:25,901 --> 02:41:22,700

somewhere else we just haven't found it

3242

02:41:30,100 --> 02:41:25,911

yet and somebody took that and utilized

3243

02:41:32,651 --> 02:41:30,110

it right and kept that had to keep that

3244

02:41:35,611 --> 02:41:32,661

not only knowledge is power but there

3245

02:41:38,651 --> 02:41:35,621

are some things that shouldn't be shared

3246

02:41:40,000 --> 02:41:38,661

when we talk about the mystery schools

3247

02:41:45,940 --> 02:41:40,010

and we talk about

3248

02:41:48,580 --> 02:41:45,950

me and and and this knowledge it is too

3249

02:41:51,580 --> 02:41:48,590

powerful for for somebody that doesn't

3250

02:41:57,969 --> 02:41:51,590

know what to do with it number one but

3251

02:42:01,000 --> 02:41:57,979

number two that the the secrecy the

3252

02:42:05,080 --> 02:42:01,010

cover keeping it covered up the occult

3253

02:42:07,360 --> 02:42:05,090

right not to be seen to do that is the

3254

02:42:14,860 --> 02:42:07,370

safe way to do it number one and number

3255

02:42:20,650 --> 02:42:14,870

two you are going to immortality right

3256

02:42:25,090 --> 02:42:20,660

no diseases communication telepathy

3257

02:42:29,950 --> 02:42:25,100

other realms all of these things you are

3258

02:42:33,280 --> 02:42:29,960

able to advance your yourselves and

3259

02:42:36,610 --> 02:42:33,290

knowledge and not have anybody else

3260

02:42:39,910 --> 02:42:36,620

involved right and and that's the secret

3261

02:42:41,710 --> 02:42:39,920

society that's the to me that is one of

3262

02:42:46,269 --> 02:42:41,720

the ultimate things that is going on out

3263

02:42:48,240 --> 02:42:46,279

there we absolutely don't know who is an

3264

02:42:50,769 --> 02:42:48,250

alchemist we don't know who is

3265

02:42:53,860 --> 02:42:50,779

participating in this because they don't

3266

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:53,870

want us to know they really don't and

3267

02:42:59,290 --> 02:42:56,240

anybody that says to you that they know

3268

02:43:01,870 --> 02:42:59,300

these secrets it doesn't

3269

02:43:04,480 --> 02:43:01,880

I mean seriously doesn't and I think

3270

02:43:06,280 --> 02:43:04,490

that this this stuff is out there but we

3271

02:43:09,460 --> 02:43:06,290

just haven't found it and and and

3272

02:43:12,099 --> 02:43:09,470

probably never will and I really really

3273

02:43:16,620 --> 02:43:12,109

believe that the what do you think about

3274

02:43:20,050 --> 02:43:16,630

like the Emerald tablets of thoth right

3275

02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:20,060

well do you really think that somebody

3276

02:43:25,929 --> 02:43:23,120

out there has really transcribed those

3277

02:43:28,320 --> 02:43:25,939

and those are that knowledge is actually

3278

02:43:34,599 --> 02:43:28,330

out there I believe that they exist

3279

02:43:36,670 --> 02:43:34,609

right but we'll never know yeah I mean

3280

02:43:39,309 --> 02:43:36,680

you know that's kind of a good example

3281

02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:39,319

but I mean when it comes to you know

3282

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:41,359

think about the might and the cleverness

3283

02:43:49,269 --> 02:43:44,240

that would have come along with whoever

3284

02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:49,279

did decide to annihilate the Library of

3285

02:43:52,940 --> 02:43:52,399

Alexandria I mean if they're smart

3286

02:43:55,490 --> 02:43:52,950

enough

3287

02:43:58,250 --> 02:43:55,500

pull that off you would think they would

3288

02:44:00,290 --> 02:43:58,260

not be that dumb to the point where they

3289

02:44:02,690 --> 02:44:00,300

didn't acknowledge that this information

3290

02:44:04,700 --> 02:44:02,700

is very valuable right I have a very

3291

02:44:06,290 --> 02:44:04,710

hard time believing that they burned all

3292

02:44:11,080 --> 02:44:06,300

that down without saving the good stuff

3293

02:44:14,000 --> 02:44:11,090

well ok there is so much evidence that

3294

02:44:16,671 --> 02:44:14,010

that knowledge exists

3295

02:44:20,060 --> 02:44:16,681

ok there's so much evidence of that and

3296

02:44:22,671 --> 02:44:20,070

I'll give you right now GG right now I

3297

02:44:23,450 --> 02:44:22,681

can close this story and you can feel

3298

02:44:27,051 --> 02:44:23,460

better

3299

02:44:32,750 --> 02:44:27,061

right let me this the best example of

3300

02:44:36,261 --> 02:44:32,760

the existence of it is how can history

3301

02:44:41,480 --> 02:44:36,271

try to tell us that two civilizations

3302

02:44:45,671 --> 02:44:41,490

formed at the same time at 3000 BC with

3303

02:44:50,631 --> 02:44:45,681

all of the knowledge completely upright

3304

02:44:54,080 --> 02:44:50,641

completely feet on the ground knowing

3305

02:44:57,100 --> 02:44:54,090

everything that they needed to know four

3306

02:45:03,470 --> 02:44:57,110

out of nowhere and I'm talking about

3307

02:45:06,500 --> 02:45:03,480

3100 BC idiots 3000 BC you have religion

3308

02:45:11,000 --> 02:45:06,510

governments the wheel fire languages

3309

02:45:18,011 --> 02:45:11,010

laws courts mathematics architecture

3310

02:45:21,020 --> 02:45:18,021

engineering writing all at the same time

3311

02:45:24,620 --> 02:45:21,030

you just got to call BS there that that

3312

02:45:26,960 --> 02:45:24,630

is a ton of knowledge that that just

3313

02:45:29,540 --> 02:45:26,970

just appeared that just one day

3314

02:45:32,680 --> 02:45:29,550

everybody just sat up and go hey man you

3315

02:45:37,460 --> 02:45:32,690

know what I know how to cultivate wheat

3316

02:45:40,040 --> 02:45:37,470

like wait stop right right stop hey I

3317

02:45:43,850 --> 02:45:40,050

got a great idea what is it it's called

3318

02:45:45,591 --> 02:45:43,860

a language let's start writing it down

3319

02:45:48,110 --> 02:45:45,601

you know what I've got a great idea it's

3320

02:45:50,690 --> 02:45:48,120

called accounting and we are going to

3321

02:45:54,140 --> 02:45:50,700

start taxing and we're going to write

3322

02:45:57,020 --> 02:45:54,150

everything down right it's just like

3323

02:46:00,140 --> 02:45:57,030

wait a minute here you just don't do

3324

02:46:03,650 --> 02:46:00,150

that so that knowledge was there and it

3325

02:46:05,440 --> 02:46:03,660

was accumulated you know astronomy and

3326

02:46:07,961 --> 02:46:05,450

seasons in

3327

02:46:09,640 --> 02:46:07,971

it's just crazy but it all happened at

3328

02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:09,650

the same time and they just want us to

3329

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:12,800

believe that it just happened it just

3330

02:46:15,370 --> 02:46:13,760

happened

3331

02:46:18,610 --> 02:46:15,380

yeah you know they don't want to explain

3332

02:46:20,740 --> 02:46:18,620

anyway yeah see that's what I'm saying

3333

02:46:23,230 --> 02:46:20,750

that actually leads into my second point

3334

02:46:25,180 --> 02:46:23,240

yeah my second point actually just so

3335

02:46:26,620 --> 02:46:25,190

happens to lead to my third point I'll

3336

02:46:28,990 --> 02:46:26,630

make this very quick though because I

3337

02:46:32,591 --> 02:46:29,000

know you got other colors but the second

3338

02:46:36,120 --> 02:46:32,601

point is it's kind of with which you'll

3339

02:46:39,461 --> 02:46:36,130

understand a minute does relate to a

3340

02:46:43,211 --> 02:46:39,471

book that Myka actually turned me on to

3341

02:46:45,400 --> 02:46:43,221

it's called the skepticism of historical

3342

02:46:47,950 --> 02:46:45,410

knowledge have you ever heard of that or

3343

02:46:49,360 --> 02:46:47,960

have you read that no I'll don't have it

3344

02:46:52,750 --> 02:46:49,370

that's one of the you know I can

3345

02:46:55,720 --> 02:46:52,760

honestly say no okay but continue yeah

3346

02:46:57,640 --> 02:46:55,730

well in and rightfully so because after

3347

02:47:01,511 --> 02:46:57,650

he told me about that and he told me a

3348

02:47:04,450 --> 02:47:01,521

lot about it I looked a lot I mean I sir

3349

02:47:06,250 --> 02:47:04,460

you know I'm a pretty good searcher for

3350

02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:06,260

information I for lack of a better term

3351
02:47:12,820 --> 02:47:10,000
and I like I I couldn't even find I

3352
02:47:15,700 --> 02:47:12,830
literally found one article that

3353
02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:15,710
referenced the book at one point and

3354
02:47:21,070 --> 02:47:18,080
it's called the skepticism of historical

3355
02:47:23,230 --> 02:47:21,080
knowledge and basically the whole point

3356
02:47:25,211 --> 02:47:23,240
of the book which you know the most

3357
02:47:27,700 --> 02:47:25,221
interesting part about this is that it

3358
02:47:29,801 --> 02:47:27,710
was Micah that was telling me about this

3359
02:47:31,480 --> 02:47:29,811
and he sat there and talked about it for

3360
02:47:34,570 --> 02:47:31,490
about twenty minutes which is coming

3361
02:47:37,211 --> 02:47:34,580
from somebody like Micah well by the way

3362
02:47:39,551 --> 02:47:37,221
I'm talking about Micah Hanks yes or yes

3363
02:47:41,770 --> 02:47:39,561

also right here on cage RA right yeah

3364

02:47:43,680 --> 02:47:41,780

that Micah and he's calling me about

3365

02:47:47,950 --> 02:47:43,690

this book and basically the whole

3366

02:47:50,921 --> 02:47:47,960

premises of this book is that everything

3367

02:47:52,961 --> 02:47:50,931

before a certain date which I believe

3368

02:47:55,450 --> 02:47:52,971

you know I can't remember off the top of

3369

02:47:57,490 --> 02:47:55,460

my head but it was I do remember

3370

02:48:01,421 --> 02:47:57,500

thinking it was the exact same date

3371

02:48:04,810 --> 02:48:01,431

within a year or two of you know the

3372

02:48:07,570 --> 02:48:04,820

whole split between the three D Masons

3373

02:48:09,580 --> 02:48:07,580

and the Illuminati which you had Jay

3374

02:48:11,410 --> 02:48:09,590

Widener on here I mean it's been several

3375

02:48:13,841 --> 02:48:11,420

years but you did have him on here and

3376

02:48:17,740 --> 02:48:13,851

he talked about that how there was a

3377

02:48:18,960 --> 02:48:17,750

split it you know between the Freemasons

3378

02:48:20,940 --> 02:48:18,970

and what we now

3379

02:48:23,639 --> 02:48:20,950

all the Illuminati which happened in the

3380

02:48:26,510 --> 02:48:23,649

in the late 17th century yesterday

3381

02:48:30,420 --> 02:48:26,520

what's interesting is that this book

3382

02:48:33,900 --> 02:48:30,430

specifically means that big that exact

3383

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:33,910

date as the split of historical

3384

02:48:38,219 --> 02:48:35,680

knowledge we and and and the whole point

3385

02:48:40,590 --> 02:48:38,229

of the book is that all the history that

3386

02:48:44,420 --> 02:48:40,600

we are taught it not only our history

3387

02:48:48,690 --> 02:48:44,430

books but but around westernized

3388

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:48,700

cultures of the world uh you know

3389

02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:50,160

everything before that date is

3390

02:48:56,099 --> 02:48:53,200

completely made up which sounds pretty

3391

02:48:59,010 --> 02:48:56,109

preposterous but you know just for me

3392

02:49:02,340 --> 02:48:59,020

personally the fact that Myka is telling

3393

02:49:05,309 --> 02:49:02,350

me this one of the most profound well

3394

02:49:08,639 --> 02:49:05,319

recognized skeptics the fact that he's

3395

02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:08,649

actually telling me about this you know

3396

02:49:13,229 --> 02:49:10,000

kind of said something which by the way

3397

02:49:15,360 --> 02:49:13,239

I I'd looked man I've searched on Google

3398

02:49:17,700 --> 02:49:15,370

everything possibly imagine I've only

3399

02:49:20,309 --> 02:49:17,710

found one reference to the book and I

3400

02:49:22,380 --> 02:49:20,319

found one copy of the book on Amazon

3401

02:49:24,540 --> 02:49:22,390

which by the way if anybody doesn't let

3402

02:49:26,250 --> 02:49:24,550

this up don't buy it because I want it

3403

02:49:31,320 --> 02:49:26,260

let me get it first and then I'll give

3404

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:31,330

it to you things I wanna but uh okay so

3405

02:49:36,960 --> 02:49:33,520

we're okay meeting we'll get to your

3406

02:49:39,450 --> 02:49:36,970

third and now your third point my third

3407

02:49:42,510 --> 02:49:39,460

point is which there is a tie-in but

3408

02:49:44,820 --> 02:49:42,520

we'll skip that third point is volcano

3409

02:49:46,679 --> 02:49:44,830

lessor yeah I know you've taught you

3410

02:49:49,469 --> 02:49:46,689

know you've had Jay Wagner on two times

3411

02:49:51,540 --> 02:49:49,479

I think but those are both within like

3412

02:49:53,910 --> 02:49:51,550

you know the first year or so of your

3413

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:53,920

show right but here we are on the third

3414

02:49:59,340 --> 02:49:55,840

or fourth or fifth year bro for the

3415

02:50:00,719 --> 02:49:59,350

fifth year and you know I think you know

3416

02:50:02,190 --> 02:50:00,729

I've got the book I've got mysteries

3417

02:50:04,290 --> 02:50:02,200

other cathedrals and I've tried to read

3418

02:50:08,940 --> 02:50:04,300

it and just like Jay is just like over

3419

02:50:11,729 --> 02:50:08,950

my head and I feel and obviously you

3420

02:50:13,440 --> 02:50:11,739

know Jay is pretty consumed with you

3421

02:50:16,679 --> 02:50:13,450

know the antigen mummies whatever is

3422

02:50:17,099 --> 02:50:16,689

going on but I just wanted to point out

3423

02:50:18,870 --> 02:50:17,109

man

3424

02:50:21,929 --> 02:50:18,880

like good I think it's time for another

3425

02:50:24,360 --> 02:50:21,939

episode of you and Jay talk about Paul

3426

02:50:28,380 --> 02:50:24,370

Canelli because your audience has at

3427

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:28,390

least broadened by 70% since that time

3428

02:50:32,519 --> 02:50:30,160

you know what I mean and I don't think

3429

02:50:36,990 --> 02:50:32,529

enough people are aware about

3430

02:50:38,790 --> 02:50:37,000

the craziness behind the mystery of the

3431

02:50:41,580 --> 02:50:38,800

cathedrals and how it got released and

3432

02:50:43,380 --> 02:50:41,590

who Falken le is which by the way we

3433

02:50:44,969 --> 02:50:43,390

still don't only read it really knows

3434

02:50:47,490 --> 02:50:44,979

who it is running a lot of theories

3435

02:50:53,880 --> 02:50:47,500

right but you know it's kind of hard to

3436

02:50:57,780 --> 02:50:53,890

pin down that show Falken le is still

3437

02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:57,790

one of my favorite subjects period not

3438

02:51:03,929 --> 02:51:01,120

only to research but to talk about with

3439

02:51:09,179 --> 02:51:03,939

friends and so forth that being said

3440

02:51:12,269 --> 02:51:09,189

that show with Widener because him and I

3441

02:51:14,639 --> 02:51:12,279

talk about it all the time I mean he has

3442

02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:14,649

literally probably three or four times

3443

02:51:19,979 --> 02:51:18,160

walked up to me 50 yards away and we're

3444

02:51:23,429 --> 02:51:19,989

laughing at each other and he comes up

3445

02:51:28,080 --> 02:51:23,439

and goes dude man that show that show

3446

02:51:28,950 --> 02:51:28,090

right that he needed at that point to

3447

02:51:31,559 --> 02:51:28,960

talk about it

3448

02:51:33,540 --> 02:51:31,569

he hadn't everybody wants to talk about

3449

02:51:38,250 --> 02:51:33,550

Stanley Kubrick or whatever with Widener

3450

02:51:41,760 --> 02:51:38,260

and uh and I needed to talk about Falken

3451
02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:41,770
le and that show was just absolute magic

3452
02:51:47,610 --> 02:51:45,040
right it was I don't know yeah I don't

3453
02:51:51,570 --> 02:51:47,620
know where we could take that

3454
02:51:52,580 --> 02:51:51,580
conversation again but you know I'll

3455
02:51:55,740 --> 02:51:52,590
talk to him about it

3456
02:51:57,540 --> 02:51:55,750
that because that conversation was magic

3457
02:52:00,059 --> 02:51:57,550
he needed to get that off of his chest

3458
02:52:04,500 --> 02:52:00,069
he needed to say these things

3459
02:52:06,540 --> 02:52:04,510
I didn't I dunno I well that that's what

3460
02:52:08,460 --> 02:52:06,550
I'm saying is I don't know wait I don't

3461
02:52:11,519 --> 02:52:08,470
know where else you could take it either

3462
02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:11,529
what I'm saying is your audience has

3463
02:52:16,080 --> 02:52:14,560

grown at least five hundred percent

3464

02:52:19,500 --> 02:52:16,090

since that time and a lot of your

3465

02:52:21,809 --> 02:52:19,510

listeners now never heard that yeah I

3466

02:52:24,900 --> 02:52:21,819

hear we're like it's time to revisit

3467

02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:24,910

that okay well we could do this this is

3468

02:52:31,290 --> 02:52:27,760

this is the other trippy thing about J

3469

02:52:34,050 --> 02:52:31,300

and somebody just said what episode

3470

02:52:37,679 --> 02:52:34,060

number is it I have no idea

3471

02:52:39,120 --> 02:52:37,689

James it's like it's like 42 or 40

3472

02:52:42,599 --> 02:52:39,130

really that Oh Lee

3473

02:52:43,710 --> 02:52:42,609

are you kidding me no the first one yeah

3474

02:52:45,719 --> 02:52:43,720

for sure

3475

02:52:46,290 --> 02:52:45,729

it was within the first 50 episodes for

3476

02:52:49,380 --> 02:52:46,300

sure

3477

02:52:51,719 --> 02:52:49,390

the second one was like two or three or

3478

02:52:53,790 --> 02:52:51,729

four months later either way it was like

3479

02:52:55,770 --> 02:52:53,800

three years ago really like no matter

3480

02:52:58,889 --> 02:52:55,780

which one you yeah no it was a long time

3481

02:53:02,400 --> 02:52:58,899

ago dude oh yeah here it is episode 42

3482

02:53:03,900 --> 02:53:02,410

yeah mm March of 2014 that's four years

3483

02:53:06,510 --> 02:53:03,910

ago three three and a half that's what

3484

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:06,520

I'm saying i I've got two feet mmm the

3485

02:53:11,580 --> 02:53:08,800

only cure man yeah go Kennelly

3486

02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:11,590

yeah he's been on he's not on his show

3487

02:53:15,210 --> 02:53:13,359

like five or six times I didn't even

3488

02:53:17,400 --> 02:53:15,220

realize he had been on that what does

3489

02:53:23,730 --> 02:53:17,410

that many times doubt okay so this is

3490

02:53:28,830 --> 02:53:23,740

the trippy part the knowledge that Jay

3491

02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:28,840

has when it comes to alchemy is the real

3492

02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:30,000

knowledge

3493

02:53:39,150 --> 02:53:35,920

we can't he won't talk about it not on

3494

02:53:40,650 --> 02:53:39,160

the air okay I have sat down and Rita

3495

02:53:43,290 --> 02:53:40,660

will tell you one day we'll sit down

3496

02:53:44,910 --> 02:53:43,300

privately and and Jay would shoot me in

3497

02:53:47,370 --> 02:53:44,920

the head if he knew that I was actually

3498

02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:47,380

saying this but but I'll share some

3499

02:53:51,300 --> 02:53:49,359

things with you that he and he said to

3500

02:53:55,410 --> 02:53:51,310

us privately that and you would

3501

02:53:58,320 --> 02:53:55,420

understand why it can't go out on the

3502

02:54:01,800 --> 02:53:58,330

air and he's a researcher when it comes

3503

02:54:06,050 --> 02:54:01,810

to alchemy he you know you alchemy takes

3504

02:54:10,370 --> 02:54:06,060

you down some very very treacherous

3505

02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:10,380

bizarre roads with some very interesting

3506

02:54:16,020 --> 02:54:14,080

people I'll just say that and and so

3507

02:54:19,110 --> 02:54:16,030

when you go and do that if they allow

3508

02:54:21,240 --> 02:54:19,120

you into that world which they won't but

3509

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:21,250

if you're a Jay Widener and you're able

3510

02:54:27,660 --> 02:54:23,680

to do that you're exposed to things that

3511

02:54:30,330 --> 02:54:27,670

quite honestly are better left not

3512

02:54:31,770 --> 02:54:30,340

talked about and that's where that's

3513

02:54:32,280 --> 02:54:31,780

what I'm saying when it comes to fall

3514

02:54:36,690 --> 02:54:32,290

Canelli

3515

02:54:39,540 --> 02:54:36,700

the story kind of ends there where it

3516

02:54:41,520 --> 02:54:39,550

could go from there on out it just it

3517

02:54:43,650 --> 02:54:41,530

can't be talked about on the air it just

3518

02:54:46,620 --> 02:54:43,660

can't isn't that I know that it sucks

3519

02:54:49,500 --> 02:54:46,630

but it's really the reality of the

3520

02:54:53,309 --> 02:54:49,510

situation I can't get Jay to go to the

3521

02:54:56,010 --> 02:54:53,319

next step and I understand why well no I

3522

02:54:58,980 --> 02:54:56,020

I totally get that but what I'm saying

3523

02:55:01,469 --> 02:54:58,990

is those first two I mean you did two

3524

02:55:04,530 --> 02:55:01,479

whole different episodes a wine there

3525

02:55:06,450 --> 02:55:04,540

within the first I'm going to say within

3526

02:55:08,429 --> 02:55:06,460

the first year at the most within the

3527

02:55:10,920 --> 02:55:08,439

first year and a half a fade to black

3528

02:55:13,290 --> 02:55:10,930

you did those two episodes and it was

3529

02:55:17,700 --> 02:55:13,300

brilliant absolutely but what I'm saying

3530

02:55:20,190 --> 02:55:17,710

is dude you have like 10,000 times the

3531

02:55:22,530 --> 02:55:20,200

audience that you had since then and

3532

02:55:24,420 --> 02:55:22,540

they've never I mean they can go back to

3533

02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:24,430

your archives obviously if you subscribe

3534

02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:27,040

to the podcast and you come affair not

3535

02:55:33,330 --> 02:55:30,720

you can go back and watch those but I

3536

02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:33,340

feel like a lot of people that should

3537

02:55:38,010 --> 02:55:35,680

have heard that are not going to hear it

3538

02:55:39,840 --> 02:55:38,020

because it's so far back running onto me

3539

02:55:43,320 --> 02:55:39,850

right like I feel like there needs to be

3540

02:55:45,510 --> 02:55:43,330

a read and image you want to have me on

3541

02:55:50,190 --> 02:55:45,520

that's great but now I'm just kidding

3542

02:55:52,200 --> 02:55:50,200

but um I don't know I know I feel like

3543

02:55:55,950 --> 02:55:52,210

like that's what I mean

3544

02:55:57,570 --> 02:55:55,960

good I've been listening to I mean even

3545

02:56:00,240 --> 02:55:57,580

before after listen to pay the black

3546

02:56:03,000 --> 02:56:00,250

like three years dude like right when he

3547

02:56:05,099 --> 02:56:03,010

got started and before that now I look

3548

02:56:06,960 --> 02:56:05,109

but but but the only people that

3549

02:56:10,349 --> 02:56:06,970

actually took poking there was for

3550

02:56:12,090 --> 02:56:10,359

Canelli seriously was you and jay wright

3551

02:56:16,080 --> 02:56:12,100

and that was within the first year of

3552

02:56:18,420 --> 02:56:16,090

your show I don't know I'm just like I'm

3553

02:56:22,679 --> 02:56:18,430

glad that that topic is deserve it

3554

02:56:27,349 --> 02:56:22,689

enough yeah she have a Ryu nose and I'm

3555

02:56:31,020 --> 02:56:27,359

glad that it had that influence and and

3556

02:56:33,150 --> 02:56:31,030

because for most out there and you're so

3557

02:56:34,650 --> 02:56:33,160

right on this for most out there they've

3558

02:56:37,559 --> 02:56:34,660

never heard of Falken le

3559

02:56:40,170 --> 02:56:37,569

okay they don't they don't they've never

3560

02:56:41,460 --> 02:56:40,180

heard of it and never heard of him and

3561

02:56:43,710 --> 02:56:41,470

the story in the mystery of the

3562

02:56:46,020 --> 02:56:43,720

cathedrals and the the great cross of

3563

02:56:50,040 --> 02:56:46,030

Hendaye and and everything that that

3564

02:56:53,969 --> 02:56:50,050

comes into the that storyline how it

3565

02:56:56,040 --> 02:56:53,979

started how it sort of came to an end

3566

02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:56,050

if it flowed all the way into modern

3567

02:57:03,139 --> 02:57:00,720

history too as well and but most never

3568

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:03,149

had heard it at all that's one of the

3569

02:57:07,990 --> 02:57:05,120

reasons why that's a

3570

02:57:10,900 --> 02:57:08,000

was so special for so many different

3571

02:57:12,880 --> 02:57:10,910

people so okay I'll talk to Jay and I'll

3572

02:57:15,190 --> 02:57:12,890

see what I can do and and maybe we'll do

3573

02:57:17,410 --> 02:57:15,200

another will do another fall kennelly

3574

02:57:19,180 --> 02:57:17,420

just for GG thank you so much my friend

3575

02:57:20,950 --> 02:57:19,190

yeah have a great night well not you

3576

02:57:24,341 --> 02:57:20,960

we'll see you tomorrow night on coach I

3577

02:57:26,320 --> 02:57:24,351

got a roll I got a roll all right GG got

3578

02:57:30,130 --> 02:57:26,330

a roll we're out of here thank you so

3579

02:57:30,370 --> 02:57:30,140

much my friend here this is fade to

3580

02:57:34,051 --> 02:57:30,380

black

3581

02:57:36,370 --> 02:57:34,061

another Fator night great calls great

3582

02:57:38,290 --> 02:57:36,380

everything just thank you thank you to

3583

02:57:40,030 --> 02:57:38,300

Jon Rappoport thank you to everybody

3584

02:57:42,100 --> 02:57:40,040

that called in tonight everybody that

3585

02:57:43,900 --> 02:57:42,110

tweeted tonight everything was on fire

3586

02:57:45,490 --> 02:57:43,910

fade to black so executive producers

3587

02:57:47,770 --> 02:57:45,500

Riddick Mary on shows produced by home

3588

02:57:49,150 --> 02:57:47,780

Jay Paul marked eco VAR I j3 rene Jonas

3589

02:57:50,920 --> 02:57:49,160

Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3590

02:57:53,350 --> 02:57:50,930

announcers are Steve Harvey Jean Patou

3591

02:57:55,960 --> 02:57:53,360

Marty colbaugh ad by Dale webmaster drew

3592

02:57:58,810 --> 02:57:55,970

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3593

02:58:01,870 --> 02:57:58,820

boys space boy music calm fade to black

3594

02:58:04,570 --> 02:58:01,880

is produced by kjsurya can syndication

3595

02:58:06,640 --> 02:58:04,580

is que GRA the planet I'll see everybody

3596

02:58:07,060 --> 02:58:06,650

tomorrow night on coast to coast my

3597

02:58:10,091 --> 02:58:07,070

guest

3598

02:58:12,070 --> 02:58:10,101

Lorcan O'Toole this broadcast is only

3599

02:58:13,511 --> 02:58:12,080

copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3600

02:58:15,341 --> 02:58:13,521

the game changer network cannot be

3601

02:58:17,290 --> 02:58:15,351

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3602

02:58:18,580 --> 02:58:17,300

anywhere in the known universe without

3603

02:58:20,620 --> 02:58:18,590

written permission from fade to black

3604

02:58:23,290 --> 02:58:20,630

for the game changer network I'm yours

3605

02:58:26,140 --> 02:58:23,300

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter at J

3606

02:58:29,560 --> 02:58:26,150

Church radio see you guys tomorrow night

3607

02:58:32,570 --> 02:58:29,570

on coast until then everybody be safe go

3608

02:58:55,530 --> 02:58:32,580

back Lee taffy

3609

02:58:56,220 --> 02:58:55,540

[Music]